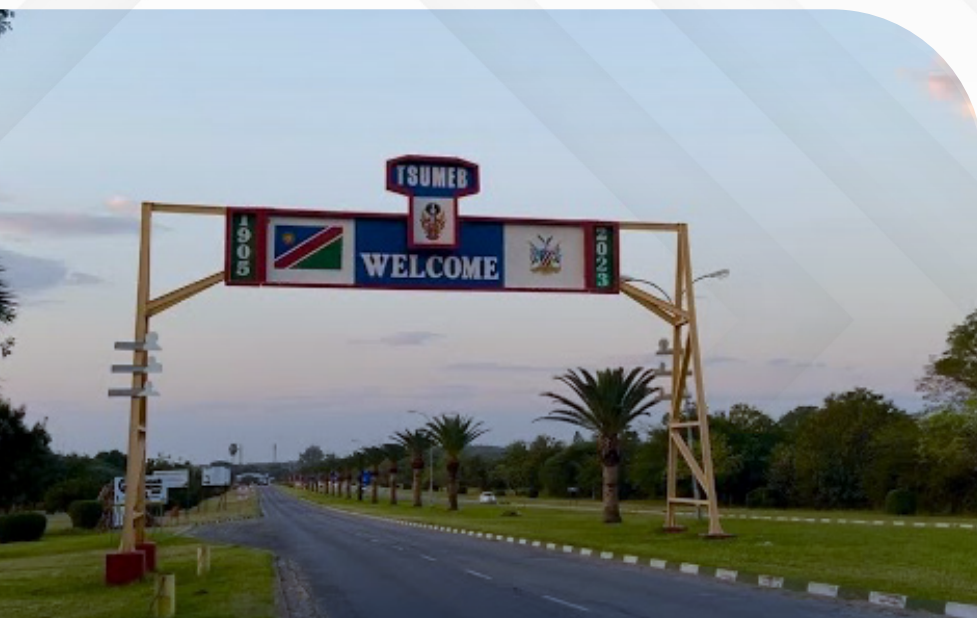


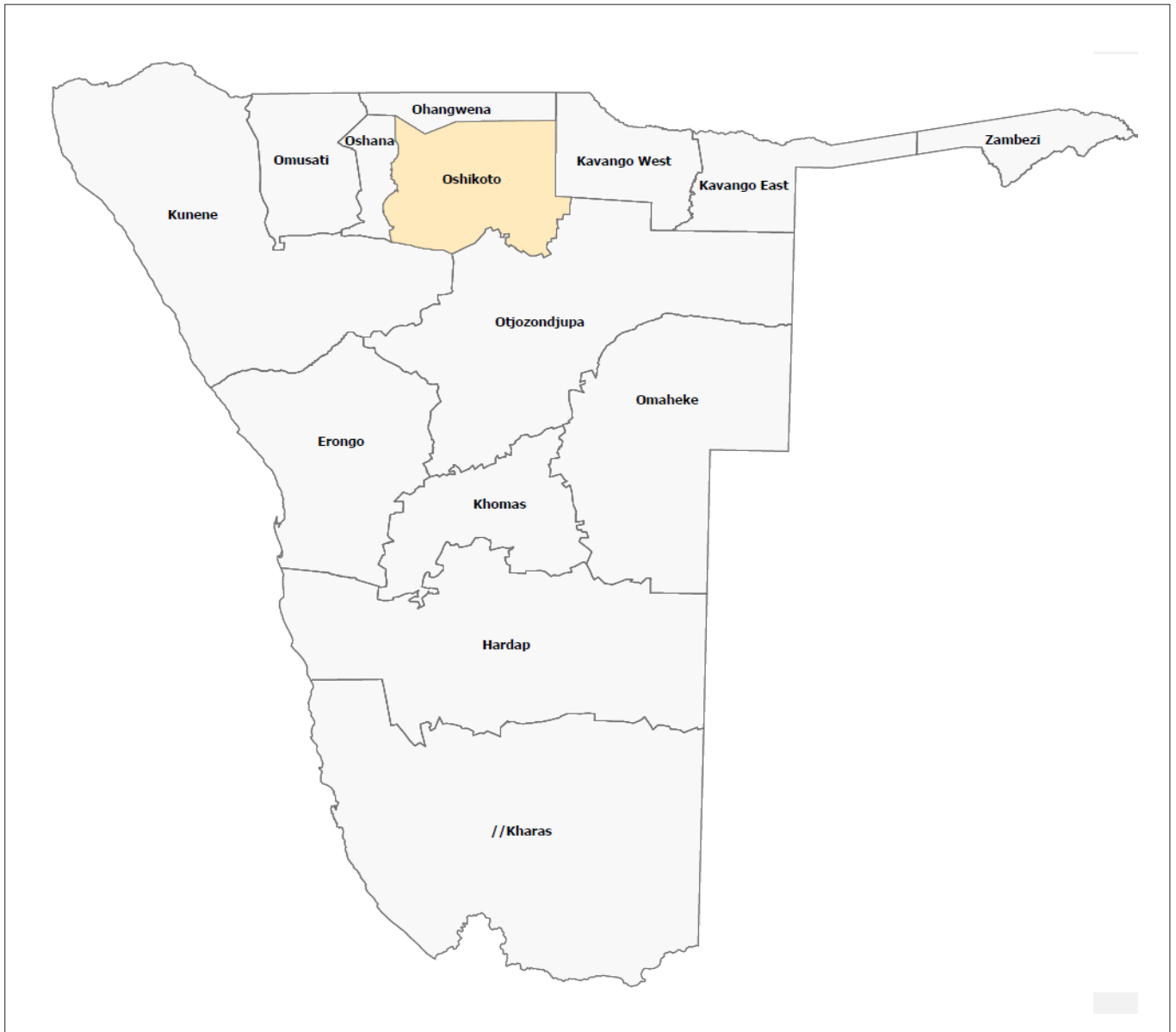
NAMIBIA 2023 POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS

Regional Profile



NAMIBIA 2023 POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS
OSHIKOTO REGIONAL PROFILE

NAMIBIA ADMINISTRATIVE MAP (OSHIKOTO REGION)



MISSION



“Leveraging on partnership and innovative technologies, to produce and disseminate relevant, quality, timely statistics and spatial data that are fit for purpose”

VISION



“To be a high performing and sustainable institution in in quality statistics and spatial data delivery for research, planning and decision making”

CORE VALUES



Integrity
Excellent Performance
Professionalism
Accountability
Partnerships
Customer-focused

FOREWORD



The Government of the Republic of Namibia, through the Namibia Statistics Agency, conducted the fourth Namibia Population and Housing Census in September 2023 with the 24th of September 2023 being the census reference night (CRN). The Population and Housing Census (PHC) is the most comprehensive and reliable national data resource that provides critical input into national development planning and programs. The census further provides data to measure the impact of various development programs embarked upon by Government, NGOs, and other stakeholders in Namibia. The data produced from the 2023 census gave impetus to developing baselines for the national development plans such as the Sixth National Development Plan (6th NDP), and the Vision 2030.

This report highlights key findings from an initial analysis of the 2023 census data, concentrating on the Oshikoto region at urban, rural, and constituency levels. The results are essential for guiding the Government, development partners, civil society organizations, and the public on aspects such as the region's population size, population distribution, and population composition among other factors. Also please take note that similar reports for the other thirteen regions were also produced and published.

Please note that some statistical indicators presented in this Regional Profile may differ slightly from those published in the 2023 Census Main Report. These insignificant differences are primarily due to revisions made after the release of the 2023 Census Main report and during further data validation and analysis at the regional level. Users are advised to interpret the figures in these regional reports with this context in mind.

I would like to express our sincere gratitude to all the partners who supported and contributed to the success of the 2023 Namibia Population and Housing Census. This includes the Government of the Republic of Namibia, various Ministries and Government institutions, Mobile Telecommunications Limited (MTC Namibia), Namibian Broadcasting Corporation (NBC), the United Nations Population Fund (UNFPA), United Nations Economic Commission for Africa (UNECA), Statistics South Africa (Stats SA) and the United Kingdom's Office of National Statistics (ONS) for their invaluable support in numerous ways.

I would also like to thank all the field staff including census regional coordinators, IT personnel, assistants, supervisors, and enumerators as well as the NSA staff for their hard work and sacrifice. Lastly, let me express my gratitude to the Namibian people for allowing census staff to visit their households and get information from the members of the households. The census would not have succeeded without the cooperation of the Namibian people.

I finally recommend the invaluable information contained in this regional report of the Namibia Population and Housing Census be used as updated evidence for all decisions and Policymaking for the regional development programs.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Alex Shimuafeni', with a stylized flourish at the end.

ALEX SHIMUAFENI
STATISTICIAN GENERAL & CEO

TABLE OF CONTENTS

NAMIBIA ADMINISTRATIVE MAP (OSHIKOTO REGION)	ii
MISSION, VISION AND CORE VALUES	iii
FOREWORD	iv
LIST OF TABLES	vii
LIST OF FIGURES	ix
LIST OF ACRONYMS	xi
ADMINISTRATIVE MAP OF OTJOZONDJUPA REGION	xii
SELECTED CENSUS INDICATORS	xiii
CHAPTER 1 : INTRODUCTION	1
1.1. Methodology	1
1.1.1. Pre-Enumeration phase	2
1.1.2. Enumeration phase	2
1.1.3. Post-Enumeration Phase	3
CHAPTER 2 : POPULATION SIZE, GROWTH AND COMPOSITION	4
2.1. Population size and Growth	5
2.2. Sex composition	6
2.3. Age structure	7
2.4. Population density	8
CHAPTER 3 : BACKGROUND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION	10
3.1. Marital Status and Age at first marriage	10
3.2. Birth registration, National ID and Death Registration	11
3.2.1. Birth registration	11
3.2.2. National Identification document (ID)	13
3.2.3. Death registration	13
3.3. Citizenship	14
3.4. Ethnicity	15
3.5. Difficulty in performing activities	16
3.6. Albinism	17
3.7. Orphanhood	18
CHAPTER 4 : SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION	19
4.1. Information and Communication Technology (ICT)	19
4.2. Social grants/pension	19
4.3. Sports activities	20
4.4. Early Childhood Development (ECD), Literacy and Education	22
4.4.1. ECD	22
4.4.2. Literacy	23
4.4.3. Education	24
4.5. Labour Force Characteristics	26
4.6. Urbanization	28

CHAPTER 5 : POPULATION DYNAMICS.....	29
5.1. Fertility.....	29
5.1.1. Crude Birth Rate (CBR).....	29
5.1.2. Age at First Live Birth	29
5.1.3. Birth Delivery Assistance	30
5.2. Mortality	31
5.2.1. Crude Death Rate (CDR).....	31
5.2.2. Reported deaths	31
5.2.3. Causes of death	32
CHAPTER 6 : HOUSEHOLDS AND HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	34
6.1. Number of households	34
6.2. Household size.....	34
6.3. Household Headship.....	35
6.3.1. Sex of Household Head.....	35
6.3.2. Household headed by children (17 years and below).....	36
6.3.3. Households headed by persons with a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all in at least one domain	37
6.3.4. Household headed by elderly persons (60 years and above)	37
6.4. Household Main Source of Livelihood/Survival	38
6.5. Language spoken at home	39
6.6. Household assets.....	39
6.6.1. Transportation assets.....	39
6.6.2. Communication assets.....	40
6.6.3. Housing utilities	41
6.7. Type of housing unit	42
6.8. Tenure status	42
6.9. Main Construction Materials	43
6.9.1. Materials used for outer walls	43
6.9.2. Materials used for the floor	44
6.9.3. Materials used for roof	45
6.10. Amenities.....	46
6.10.1. Source of energy.....	46
6.10.2. Water Supply and Sanitation	47
6.10.3. Garbage or Waste Disposal.....	50
ANNEX I: DEFINITION OF CONCEPTS	51
ANNEX II: LIST OF TABLES.....	54

LIST OF TABLES

Table 2.1: Percentage change in population size by area, 2011 – 2023: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census	5
Table 2.2: Population density by area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census	9
Table 3.1: Median age at first marriage/ consensual union by sex and area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census	11
Table 3.2: Non-Namibian population by citizenship and census year (2011 and 2023): Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census	15
Table 3.3: Percentage distribution of the population by top 10 ethnic groups and sex: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census	15
Table 3.4: Percent distribution of the population aged 5 years and above by domain and degree of difficulty in performing an activity: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census	16
Table 3.5: Percent of population aged 5 years and above with a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all in at least one domain by area and sex: Oshikoto region, Namibia 2023 Census.....	16
Table 3.6: Distribution of population with albinism by area and sex: Oshikoto region, Namibia, Census 2023	17
Table 4.1: Percent population aged 3 years and above who used ICT platforms to access information in the last 3 months by type and area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census	18
Table 4.2: Percent distribution of population aged 4 years and above participating in sport activities for minutes or more by frequency and area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census	20
Table 4.3: Main reason for not attending ECD for population aged 0 – 5 years by area: Oshikoto Region, Namibia, Census 2023	23
Table 4.4: Population by urban localities and Census year (2011 and 2023): Oshikoto Region, Namibia, Census 2023	28
Table 5.1: CBR by area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census.....	29
Table 5.2: CDR by area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census.....	31
Table 5.3: Number of reported deaths by age and sex: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census	32
Table 6.1: Number of households by area, 2011-2023: Oshikoto region, Namibia	34
Table 6.2: Percent distribution of households by top ten main sources of livelihood/ survival and urban/rural: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census.....	38
Table 6.3: Percent distribution of households by top ten main language spoken at home and area: Oshikoto, Namibia, 2023 Census.....	39
Table 6.4: Percent distribution of households by area and type of housing unit: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census.....	42
Table 6.5: Percent distribution of households by area and the main material used for outer walls: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census.....	44
Table 6.6: Percent distribution of households by area and the main materials used for the floor: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census.....	45
Table 6.7: Percent distribution of households by area and the main materials for roof: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census.....	45

Table 6.8: Percent distribution of households by area and the main source of energy for lighting: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census..... 46

Table 6.9: Percent distribution of households by area and the main source of energy for cooking: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census..... 47

Table 6.10: Percent distribution of households by area and the main source of water for cooking: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census..... 48

Table 6.11: Percent distribution of households by area and the main source of water for drinking: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census..... 49

Table 6.12: Percent distribution of households by area and type of main toilet facilities: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census 50

Table 6.13: Percent distribution of households by area and means of waste disposal: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census 50

LIST OF FIGURES

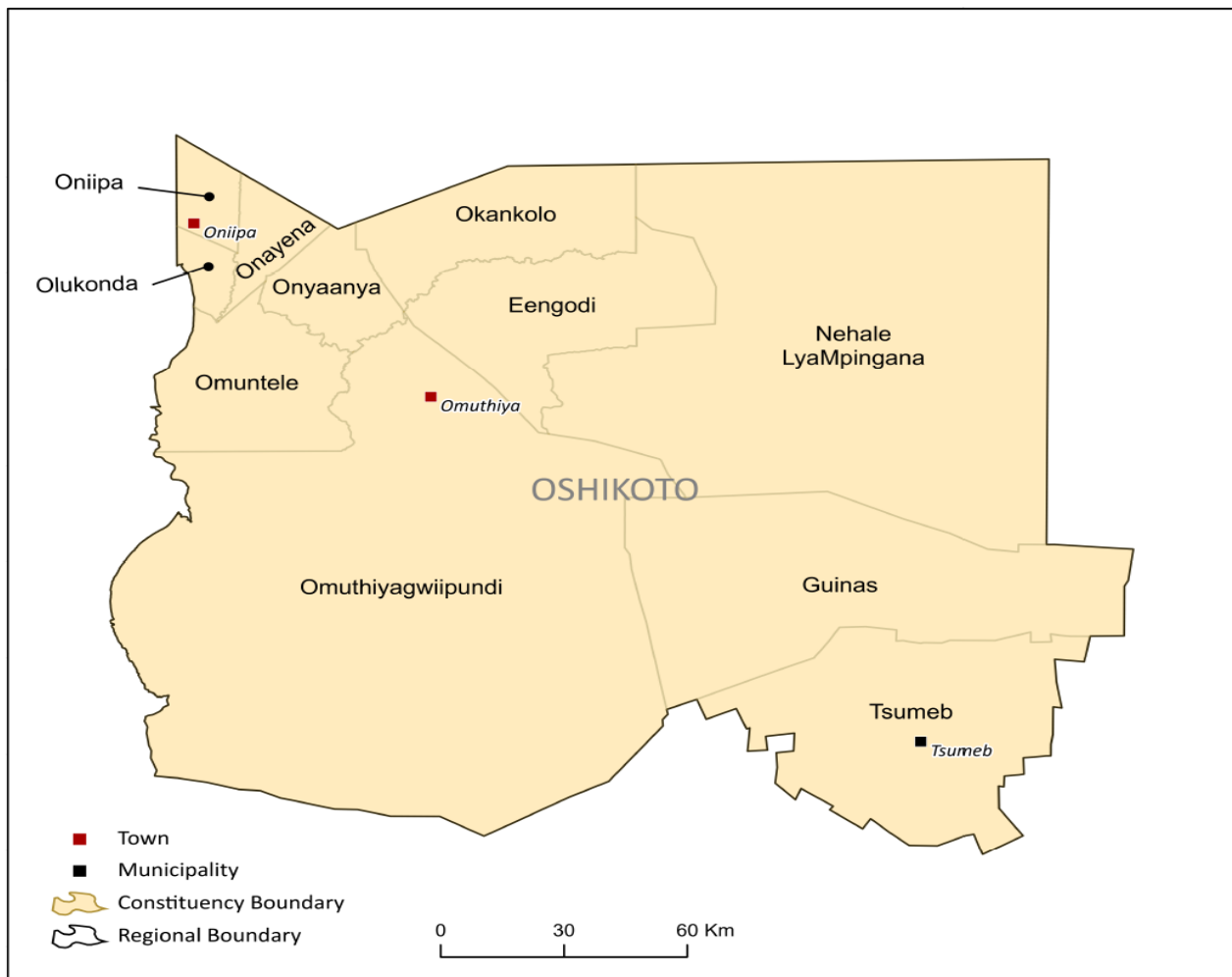
Figure 2.1: Population size by urban and rural residence: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census	4
Figure 2.2: Population size by constituency: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census	5
Figure 2.3: Percentage change in population size by area, 2011 – 2023: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census	6
Figure 2.4: Percent population share [Composition] by area and sex: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census	7
Figure 2.5: Percent Population distribution by area and broad age groups: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census	7
Figure 2.6: Median age of the population by area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census	8
Figure 2.7: Concentration of residential structures: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census.....	9
Figure 3.1: Percent population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census	10
Figure 3.2: Percent distribution of population with birth certificate issued by Namibian Government by area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census.....	12
Figure 3.3: Percent distribution of population aged 0 – 4 years without birth certificate by area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census.....	12
Figure 3.4: Percent distribution of population aged 16 years and above with new Namibian ID by area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census.....	13
Figure 3.5: Registered deaths by area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census	14
Figure 3.6: Percent population by citizenship and area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census	14
Figure 3.7: Percent population aged 5 years and above with a lot of difficulty in performing an activity or cannot do at all by domain and sex: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census	17
Figure 3.8: Percent distribution of orphans aged 17 years and below by area and orphanhood status: Oshikoto region, Namibia, Census 2023.....	18
Figure 4.1: Distribution of population receiving social grant/ pension: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census	20
Figure 4.2: Distribution of persons aged 4 years and above who have participated in sport activities for 30 minutes or more by frequency and sex: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census	21
Figure 4.3: Percent distribution of population aged 4 years and above participating in top ten primary sport activities: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census	21
Figure 4.4: Percent of population aged 0 – 5 years attending ECD by area: Oshikoto Region, Namibia, Census 2023.....	22
Figure 4.5: Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by area: Oshikoto Region, Namibia, Census 2023.....	23
Figure 4.6: Percent distribution of the population aged 6 years and above by area and school attendance: Oshikoto Region, Namibia, Census 2023.....	24
Figure 4.7: Enrolment rate for school going population (6 – 24 years of age) by area: Oshikoto Region, Namibia, Census 2023	25
Figure 4.8: Enrolment rate for school going population (6 – 24 years) by sex and age: Oshikoto Region,	

Namibia, Census 2023	25
Figure 4.9: Percent of the population aged 15 years and above who left school by highest level of education attainment and sex: Oshikoto Region, Namibia, Census 2023	26
Figure 4.10: Population aged 15 years and above by activity status: Oshikoto Region, Namibia, Census 2023	27
Figure 4.11: Urbanization level by census year (2011 and 2023): Oshikoto Region, Namibia, Census 2023 .	28
Figure 5.1: Median age of mother at first live birth by area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census	30
Figure 5.2: Percent distribution of births by type of delivery and area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census	30
Figure 5.3: Percent distribution of causes of deaths: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census	33
Figure 6.1: Average household size by area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census	35
Figure 6.2: Percent distribution of household head by area and sex: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census	36
Figure 6.3: Percent distribution of child-headed households by area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census	36
Figure 6.4: Percent distribution of households headed by persons with a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all in at least one domain by area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census	37
Figure 6.5: Percent distribution of households headed by elderly persons by area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census	38
Figure 6.6: Percent distribution of households who owned selected transportation assets by area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census.....	40
Figure 6.7: Percent distribution of households that owned selected communication assets by area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census.....	40
Figure 6.8: Percent distribution of households with access to selected communication assets by area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census.....	41
Figure 6.9: Percent distribution of households that owned selected housing utilities by area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census.....	41
Figure 6.10: Percent distribution of households by area and type of tenure status: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census	43

LIST OF ACRONYMS

CAPI	Computer- Assisted Personal Interviews
CBR	Crude Birth Rate
CDR	Crude Death Rate
CRN	Census Reference Night
CSPro	Census and Survey Processing System
CWR	Child to Women Ratio
EAs	Enumeration Areas
ECD	Early Childhood Development
FAQs	Frequently Asked Questions
ICT	Information Communication Technology
ID	Identification Cards
ITFT	Information Technology Field Technicians
MMS	Multimedia Messaging Service
MTC	Mobile Telecommunications Company
MVA	Motor Vehicle Accident
NBC	Namibia Broadcasting Corporation
NDPs	National Development Plans
NGOs	Non-Governmental Organizations
NQAfS	Namibia Quality Assurance Framework for Statistics
NSA	Namibia Statistics Agency
ONS	United Kingdom's Office of National Statistics
PES	Post Enumeration Survey
SDGs	Sustainable Development Goals
SMS	Short Message Service
Stat SA	Statistics South Africa
SWA	South-West Africa
UNECA	United Nations Economic Commission for Africa
UNFPA	United Nations Population Fund
WG	Washington Group
WHO	World Health Organization

ADMINISTRATIVE MAP OF OTJOZONDJUPA REGION



Total population

Oshikoto	257 302
Eengondi	24 208
Guinas	8 578
Nehale LyaMpingana	17 317
Okankolo	17 988
Olukonda	14 318
Omuntele	21 043
Omuthiyagwiipundi	39 855
Onayena	16 669
Oniipa	33 727
Onyaanya	25 465
Tsumeb	38 134

Urban localities

Omuthiya	7 560
Oniipa	4 740
Tsumeb	34 960

SELECTED CENSUS INDICATORS

Oshikoto Region– Census Indicators, 2011 and 2023

	2011	2023		2011	2023
Population Size			Labour Force, 15+ years, %		
Total	181 973	257 302	In labour force	-	35.4
Males	87 066	127 374	Employed	-	61.6
Females	94 907	129 928	Unemployed	-	38.4
			Outside labour force	-	64.6
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	92	98	Difficulty in performing an activity among persons, 5+ years, %		
			With some difficulty	-	23.3
Annual growth rate (%)	1.2	2.9	With a lot of difficulty	-	5.3
Type of place of residence, %			Cannot do at all	-	1.2
Urban	13.0	18.4	Private households		
Rural	87.0	81.6	Number of households	37 400	60 643
Population density			Average households size	4.8	4.1
People per sq. km.	4.7	6.7	Household headship		
Age composition, %			Female-headed	48.6	51.4
0 - 14 years	40.0	39.5	Child-headed	1.5	1.2
15 - 64 years	53.6	54.8	Elderly-headed	29.4	24.3
65+ years	6.4	5.6	Household amenities, %		
Median age at first marriage/consensual union	-	30.9	Households with:		
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Safe water for drinking	69.7	90.2
Never married	62.2	72.2	No toilet facility	68.9	54.6
Married	32.2	23.7	No toilet facility in urban	29.9	26.5
Age at First Marriage, % of women aged 20-24 years who were married			Electricity for lighting	20.6	28.6
Before age 15	-	0.2	Wood/charcoal for cooking	80.3	74.5
Before age 18	-	0.8	Household living in:		
Birth Registration			Improvised housing units (shacks)	4.8	15.6
% of children under 5 years birth registered	71.8	68.6	Sanitation, %		
ICT, % of the population 3+ years			Urban Household access to flush toilet	64.9	62.4
Use internet browsing to access information	-	18.1	Rural Household access to flush toilet	8.3	17.7
Own cellphone	-	48.7	Household with access to shared flush toilet	6.2	2.4
ECD/ school (pre-primary and primary), % of 0 - 5 years attending	17.8	22.2	Urban Household access to garbage collection	65.1	54.0
Primary school enrollment, 6-13 years, %	86.3	94.9	Rural household access to garbage collection	4.2	6.4
Education Attainment, 15+ years, %			Main source of income, %		
Primary education	38.7	46.2	Household main income:		
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	88.2	85.2	Wages & Salaries	29.7	33.3
			Old age Pension	18.2	18.8
			Farming	33.3	23.6
			Business, non-farming	8.5	8.3

Eengodi Constituency– Census Indicators, 2011 and 2023

	2011	2023		2011	2023
Population Size			Labour Force, 15+ years, %		
Total	15 490	24 208	In labour force	-	26.8
Males	7 854	12 404	Employed	-	56.9
Females	7 636	11 804	Unemployed	-	43.1
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	103	105	Outside labour force	-	73.2
			Difficulty in performing an activity among persons, 5+ years, %		
Annual growth rate (%)	0.8	8.9	With some difficulty	-	23.0
Population density			With a lot of difficulty	-	5.6
People per sq. km.	2.8	11.5	Cannot do at all	-	1.0
Age composition, %			Private households		
0 - 14 years	47.4	47.3	Number of households	3 293	5 431
15 – 64 years	47.7	47.9	Average households size	4.7	4.4
65+ years	4.9	4.8	Household headship		
Median age at first marriage/consensual union	-	31.0	Female-headed	42.4	51.0
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Child-headed	2.4	2.5
Never married	60.2	68.9	Elderly-headed	23.6	22.1
Married	35.2	27.5	Household amenities, %		
Age at First Marriage, % of women aged 20-24 years who were married			Households with:		
Before age 15	-	0.1	Safe water for drinking	53.7	75.3
Before age 18	-	0.3	No toilet facility	93.6	87.4
Birth Registration			Electricity for lighting	2.0	4.6
% of children under 5 years birth registered	58.6	58.8	Wood/charcoal for cooking	97.5	95.0
			Households living in:		
ICT, % of the population 3+ years			Improvised housing units (shacks)	0.8	4.5
Use internet browsing to access information	-	7.4	Sanitation, %		
Own cellphone	-	39.4	Household access to flush toilet	2.5	3.5
ECD/ school (pre-primary and primary), % of 0 - 5 years attending	13.6	16.8	Household with access to shared flush toilet	1.5	0.6
Primary school enrollment, 6-13 years, %	81.2	94.7	Household access to garbage collection	1.4	0.5
Education attainment, 15+ years, %			Main source of income, %		
Primary education	33.3	48.3	Household main income:		
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	82.3	79.4	Wages & Salaries	19.3	21.4
			Old age Pension	15.0	14.3
			Farming	45.6	48.2
			Business, non-farming	9.3	4.1

Guinas Constituency– Census Indicators, 2011 and 2023

	2011	2023		2011	2023
Population Size			Labour Force, 15+ years, %		
Total	5 460	8 578	In labour force	-	51.7
Males	2 941	4 619	Employed	-	76.0
Females	2 519	3 959	Unemployed	-	24.0
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	117	117	Outside labour force	-	48.3
			Difficulty in performing an activity among persons, 5+ years, %		
Annual growth rate (%)	1.7	-1.9	With some difficulty	-	22.9
Population density			With a lot of difficulty	-	4.8
People per sq. km.	1.0	1.9	Cannot do at all	-	1.1
Age composition, %			Private households		
0 - 14 years	35.8	33.4	Number of households	1 181	2 053
15 – 64 years	60.3	62.8	Average households size	4.2	3.9
65+ years	4.0	3.9	Household headship		
Median age at first marriage/consensual union	-	30.1	Female-headed	32.6	41.0
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Child-headed	0.8	0.8
Never married	53.7	71.5	Elderly-headed	15.2	16.1
Married	43.8	26.3	Household amenities, %		
Age at First Marriage, % of women aged 20-24 years who were married			Households with:		
Before age 15	-	0.6	Safe water for drinking	87.2	92.0
Before age 18	-	4.8	No toilet facility	54.5	56.2
Birth Registration			Electricity for lighting	43.0	38.0
% of children under 5 years birth registered	69.4	60.4	Wood/charcoal for cooking	71.4	76.4
ICT, % of the population 3+ years			Households living in:		
Use internet browsing to access information	-	14.9	Improved housing units (shacks)	18.6	55.0
Own cellphone	-	39.7	Sanitation, %		
ECD/ school (pre-primary and primary), % of 0 - 5 years attending	18.3	21.3	Household access to flush toilet	32.7	27.6
Primary school enrollment, 6-13 years, %	61.5	83.3	Household with access to shared flush toilet	14.7	3.0
Education Attainment, 15+ years, %			Household access to garbage collection	10.4	14.3
Primary education	35.6	45.3	Main source of income, %		
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	60.3	66.2	Household main income:		
			Wages & Salaries	64.9	54.4
			Old age Pension	13.5	14.4
			Farming	4.1	2.2
			Business, non-farming	5.0	4.7

Nehale lyaMpingana Constituency– Census Indicators, 2011 and 2023

	2011	2023		2011	2023
Population Size			Labour Force, 15+ years, %		
Total	10 710	17 317	In labour force	-	40.7
Males	6 152	9 897	Employed	-	70.5
Females	4 558	7 420	Unemployed	-	29.5
			Outside labour force	-	59.3
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	135	133	Difficulty in performing an activity among persons, 5+ years, %		
			With some difficulty	-	24.6
Annual growth rate (%)	-	-	With a lot of difficulty	-	5.0
			Cannot do at all	-	1.0
Population density			Private households		
People per sq. km.	-	1.7	Number of households	2 623	4 745
Age composition, %			Average households size	4.0	3.6
0 - 14 years	40.8	39.4	Household headship		
15 – 64 years	55.2	56.6	Female-headed	29.2	33.4
65+ years	4.0	4.0	Child-headed	2.6	2.1
Median age at first marriage/consensual union	-	31.0	Elderly-headed	16.1	16.3
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Household amenities, %		
Never married	59.8	70.6	Households with:		
Married	36.1	26.9	Safe water for drinking	62.4	80.0
Age at First Marriage, % of women aged 20-24 years who were married			No toilet facility	86.4	82.0
Before age 15	-	0.2	Electricity for lighting	7.9	6.8
Before age 18	-	1.9	Wood/charcoal for cooking	92.9	94.5
Birth Registration			Households living in:		
% of children under 5 years birth registered	54.6	54.7	Improvised housing units (shacks)	2.4	6.2
ICT, % of the population 3+ years			Sanitation, %		
Use internet browsing to access information	-	13.2	Household access to flush toilet	6.1	6.1
Own cellphone	-	47.0	Household with access to shared flush toilet	2.8	1.1
			Household access to garbage collection	4.2	3.5
ECD/ school (pre-primary and primary), % of 0 - 5 years attending	11.1	16.2	Main source of income, %		
Primary school enrollment, 6-13 years, %	69.2	89.8	Household main income:		
Education Attainment, 15+ years, %			Wages & Salaries	23.8	26.0
Primary education	32.0	47.2	Old age Pension	9.1	9.1
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	77.2	76.5	Farming	51.7	50.2
			Business, non-farming	5.9	4.8

Okankolo Constituency– Census Indicators, 2011 and 2023

	2011	2023		2011	2023
Population Size			Labour Force, 15+ years, %		
Total	13 204	17 988	In labour force	-	17.8
Males	6 254	8 847	Employed	-	50.3
Females	6 950	9 141	Unemployed	-	49.7
			Outside labour force	-	82.2
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	90	97	Difficulty in performing an activity among persons, 5+ years, %		
			With some difficulty	-	24.0
Annual growth rate (%)	1.9	1.1	With a lot of difficulty	-	5.2
			Cannot do at all	-	0.9
Population density			Private households		
People per sq. km.	4.5	10.9	Number of households	2 344	3 790
Age composition, %			Average households size	5.5	4.7
0 - 14 years	47.2	48.1	Household headship		
15 – 64 years	46.2	46.1	Female-headed	47.3	49.8
65+ years	6.6	5.8	Child-headed	2.3	1.6
Median age at first marriage/consensual union	-	31.5	Elderly-headed	34.4	28.0
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Household amenities, %		
Never married	60.4	66.5	Households with:		
Married	34.4	30.6	Safe water for drinking	31.1	57.5
Age at First Marriage, % of women aged 20-24 years who were married			No toilet facility	91.8	82.7
Before age 15	-	0.4	Electricity for lighting	4.4	8.8
Before age 18	-	0.6	Wood/charcoal for cooking	96.3	90.8
Birth Registration			Households living in:		
% of children under 5 years birth registered	60.3	60.7	Improvised housing units (shacks)	0.4	2.8
ICT, % of the population 3+ years			Sanitation, %		
Use internet browsing to access information	-	6.2	Household access to flush toilet	2.9	8.0
Own cellphone	-	37.1	Household with access to shared flush toilet	1.7	1.6
			Household access to garbage collection	3.8	0.9
ECD/ school (pre-primary and primary), % of 0 - 5 years attending	17.7	20.8	Main source of income, %		
Primary school enrollment, 6-13 years, %	81.6	96.1	Household main income:		
Education Attainment, 15+ years, %			Wages & Salaries	14.4	18.3
Primary education	34.9	45.5	Old age Pension	21.2	15.9
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	84.2	80.9	Farming	47.0	47.9
			Business, non-farming	10.2	3.3

Olukonda Constituency– Census Indicators, 2011 and 2023

	2011	2023		2011	2023
Population Size			Labour Force, 15+ years, %		
Total	9 559	14 318	In labour force	-	37.7
Males	4 347	6 761	Employed	-	53.6
Females	5 212	7 557	Unemployed	-	46.4
			Outside labour force	-	62.3
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	83	89	Difficulty in performing an activity among persons, 5+ years, %		
Annual growth rate (%)	0.4	3.4	With some difficulty	-	18.9
Population density			With a lot of difficulty	-	4.8
People per sq. km.	39.7	59.4	Cannot do at all	-	1.3
Age composition, %			Private households		
0 - 14 years	35.4	35.8	Number of households	1 961	3 657
15 – 64 years	56.8	58.6	Average households size	4.9	3.8
65+ years	7.9	5.6	Household headship		
Median age at first marriage/consensual union	-	31.1	Female-headed	55.0	54.7
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Child-headed	1.1	0.5
Never married	65.0	73.4	Elderly-headed	34.1	22.6
Married	27.8	22.2	Household amenities, %		
Age at First Marriage, % of women aged 20-24 years who were married			Households with:		
Before age 15	-	0.2	Safe water for drinking	79.6	96.1
Before age 18	-	0.2	No toilet facility	45.8	22.2
Birth Registration			Electricity for lighting	31.4	46.9
% of children under 5 years birth registered	84.7	82.3	Wood/charcoal for cooking	54.3	54.6
ICT, % of the population 3+ years			Households living in:		
Use internet browsing to access information	-	26.7	Improvised housing units (shacks)	2.3	11.2
Own cellphone	-	57.7	Sanitation, %		
ECD/ school (pre-primary and primary), % of 0 - 5 years attending	23.3	32.6	Household access to flush toilet	14.7	43.9
Primary school enrollment, 6-13 years, %	95.5	97.4	Household with access to shared flush toilet	5.8	3.7
Education Attainment, 15+ years, %			Household access to garbage collection	12.2	22.5
Primary education	39.3	41.9	Main source of income, %		
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	94.7	91.0	Household main income:		
			Wages & Salaries	25.0	40.1
			Old age Pension	15.5	19.1
			Farming	42.8	11.6
			Business, non-farming	8.2	11.2

Omuntele Constituency– Census Indicators, 2011 and 2023

	2011	2023		2011	2023
Population Size			Labour Force, 15+ years, %		
Total	16 865	21 043	In labour force	-	25.3
Males	7 899	10 412	Employed	-	59.8
Females	8 966	10 631	Unemployed	-	40.2
			Outside labour force	-	74.7
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	88	98	Difficulty in performing an activity among persons, 5+ years, %		
			With some difficulty	-	28.4
Annual growth rate (%)	1.1	1.8	With a lot of difficulty	-	6.4
Population density			Cannot do at all	-	1.1
People per sq. km.	10.4	12.9			
Age composition, %			Private households		
0 - 14 years	42.7	42.1	Number of households	3 360	5 258
15 – 64 years	50.7	50.5	Average households size	5.0	4.0
65+ years	6.6	7.4	Household headship		
Median age at first marriage/consensual union	-	31.0	Female-headed	51.9	52.4
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Child-headed	1.4	1.4
Never married	61.1	68.7	Elderly-headed	32.4	29.9
Married	32.1	26.7	Household amenities, %		
Age at First Marriage, % of women aged 20-24 years who were married			Households with:		
Before age 15	-	0.0	Safe water for drinking	74.6	96.9
Before age 18	-	0.0	No toilet facility	90.1	70.1
Birth Registration			Electricity for lighting	2.4	6.3
% of children under 5 years birth registered	79.0	69.0	Wood/charcoal for cooking	91.6	91.2
ICT, % of the population 3+ years			Households living in:		
Use internet browsing to access information	-	9.0	Improvised housing units (shacks)	0.4	5.6
Own cellphone	-	46.2	Sanitation, %		
ECD/ school (pre-primary and primary), % of 0 - 5 years attending	20.2	19.3	Household access to flush toilet	1.0	9.3
Primary school enrollment, 6-13 years, %	91.3	96.3	Household with access to shared flush toilet	0.4	1.4
Education Attainment, 15+ years, %			Household access to garbage collection	0.3	0.4
Primary education	37.9	51.5	Main source of income, %		
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	92.1	83.7	Household main income:		
			Wages & Salaries	13.8	24.5
			Old age Pension	14.4	24.8
			Farming	63.8	29.9
			Business, non-farming	3.1	7.0

Omuthiyagwiipundi Constituency – Census Indicators, 2011 and 2023

	2011	2023		2011	2023
Population Size			Labour Force, 15+ years, %		
Total	26 183	39 855	In labour force	-	34.8
Males	12 572	19 610	Employed	-	61.8
Females	13 611	20 245	Unemployed	-	38.2
			Outside labour force	-	65.2
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	92	97	Difficulty in performing an activity among persons, 5+ years, %		
			With some difficulty	-	26.5
Annual growth rate (%)	1.0	3.5	With a lot of difficulty	-	6.7
			Cannot do at all	-	1.5
Population density					
People per sq. km.	2.0	3.0	Private households		
Age composition, %			Number of households	5 547	9 486
0 - 14 years	41.7	40.3	Average households size	4.7	4.0
15 – 64 years	52.5	53.7	Household headship		
65+ years	5.8	6.0	Female-headed	53.3	55.4
Median age at first marriage/consensual union	-	31.7	Child-headed	2.0	1.4
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Elderly-headed	28.4	24.3
Never married	65.6	75.0	Household amenities, %		
Married	29.2	20.9	Households with:		
Age at First Marriage, % of women aged 20-24 years who were married			Safe water for drinking	85.8	95.6
Before age 15	-	0.1	No toilet facility	77.1	54.7
Before age 18	-	0.4	Electricity for lighting	12.8	23.3
Birth Registration			Wood/charcoal for cooking	86.8	75.1
% of children under 5 years birth registered	65.9	66.7	Households living in:		
			Improvised housing units (shacks)	2.6	13.8
ICT, % of the population 3+ years			Sanitation, %		
Use internet browsing to access information	-	17.4	Household access to flush toilet	9.5	26.6
			Household with access to shared flush toilet	4.5	3.0
Own cellphone	-	49.1	Household access to garbage collection	13.0	17.5
ECD/ school (pre-primary and primary), % of 0 - 5 years attending	18.0	21.9	Main source of income, %		
Primary school enrollment, 6-13 years, %	88.4	95.5	Household main income:		
			Wages & Salaries	23.5	33.7
Education Attainment, 15+ years, %			Old age Pension	16.3	20.3
Primary education	38.7	45.0	Farming	39.3	20.5
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	90.2	85.8	Business, non-farming	9.0	9.2

Onayena Constituency – Census Indicators, 2011 and 2023

	2011	2023		2011	2023
Population Size			Labour Force, 15+ years, %		
Total	15 392	16 669	In labour force	-	22.6
Males	6 886	7 713	Employed	-	60.9
Females	8 506	8 956	Unemployed	-	39.1
			Outside labour force	-	77.4
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	81	86	Difficulty in performing an activity among persons, 5+ years, %		
			With some difficulty	-	19.3
Annual growth rate (%)	0.0	0.7	With a lot of difficulty	-	5.1
			Cannot do at all	-	2.1
Population density					
People per sq. km.	34.8	37.7	Private households		
Age composition, %			Number of households	2 693	3 510
0 - 14 years	38.6	39.3	Average households size	5.7	4.6
15 – 64 years	51.5	52.1	Household headship		
65+ years	9.9	8.6	Female-headed	59.8	61.7
Median age at first marriage/consensual union	-	31.2	Child-headed	1.1	1.0
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Elderly-headed	50.2	40.8
Never married	66.6	72.5	Household amenities, %		
Married	26.0	19.9			
Age at First Marriage, % of women aged 20-24 years who were married			Households with:		
Before age 15	-	0.0	Safe water for drinking	38.5	91.6
Before age 18	-	0.6	No toilet facility	71.3	51.5
Birth Registration			Electricity for lighting	9.2	20.7
% of children under 5 years birth registered	75.6	73.5	Wood/charcoal for cooking	93.2	89.1
			Households living in:		
ICT, % of the population 3+ years			Improvised housing units (shacks)	0.3	1.9
Use internet browsing to access information	-	14.0	Sanitation, %		
Own cellphone	-	48.5	Household access to flush toilet	3.6	21.5
			Household with access to shared flush toilet	1.7	2.2
ECD/ school (pre-primary and primary), % of 0 - 5 years attending	15.4	23.4	Household access to garbage collection	0.5	5.1
			Main source of income, %		
Primary school enrollment, 6-13 years, %	93.0	97.2	Household main income:		
Education Attainment, 15+ years, %			Wages & Salaries	16.4	19.9
Primary education	40.8	47.8	Old age Pension	34.6	39.2
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	92.2	87.1	Farming	29.1	13.5
			Business, non-farming	7.7	8.8

Oniipa Constituency– Census Indicators, 2011 and 2023

	2011	2023		2011	2023
Population Size			Labour Force, 15+ years, %		
Total	24 939	33 727	In labour force	-	38.1
Males	11 190	15 752	Employed	-	60.7
Females	13 749	17 975	Unemployed	-	39.3
			Outside labour force	-	61.9
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	81	88	Difficulty in performing an activity among persons, 5+ years, %		
			With some difficulty	-	21.9
Annual growth rate (%)	0.1	2.5	With a lot of difficulty	-	4.5
			Cannot do at all	-	1.3
Population density					
People per sq. km.	67.1	90.8	Private households		
Age composition, %			Number of households	4 782	7 847
0 - 14 years	36.0	36.4	Average households size	5.1	4.1
15 – 64 years	55.7	57.2	Household headship		
65+ years	8.3	6.3	Female-headed	54.7	56.7
Median age at first marriage/consensual union	-	30.9	Child-headed	0.9	0.5
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Elderly-headed	39.4	28.2
Never married	64.6	73.0	Household amenities, %		
Married	28.7	21.5	Households with:		
Age at First Marriage, % of women aged 20-24 years who were married			Safe water for drinking	62.9	95.2
Before age 15	-	0.2	No toilet facility	55.8	31.5
Before age 18	-	0.2	Electricity for lighting	20.8	36.8
Birth Registration			Wood/charcoal for cooking	80.5	68.8
% of children under 5 years birth registered	82.6	76.6	Households living in:		
ICT, % of the population 3+ years			Improvised housing units (shacks)	5.5	16.1
Use internet browsing to access information	-	24.5	Sanitation, %		
Own cellphone	-	55.0	Household access to flush toilet	13.8	34.0
			Household with access to shared flush toilet	3.2	2.2
ECD/ school (pre-primary and primary), % of 0 - 5 years attending	21.9	29.3	Household access to garbage collection	2.5	16.1
Primary school enrollment, 6-13 years, %	91.0	97.6	Main source of income, %		
Education Attainment, 15+ years, %			Household main income:		
Primary education	42.0	45.4	Wages & Salaries	26.8	34.4
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	94.2	91.8	Old age Pension	25.0	23.1
			Farming	26.4	12.1
			Business, non-farming	10.1	12.9

Onyaanya Constituency– Census Indicators, 2011 and 2023

	2011	2023		2011	2023
Population Size			Labour Force, 15+ years, %		
Total	20 902	25 465	In labour force	-	23.0
Males	9 177	11 847	Employed	-	52.8
Females	11 725	13 618	Unemployed	-	47.2
			Outside labour force	-	77.0
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	78	87	Difficulty in performing an activity among persons, 5+ years, %		
			With some difficulty	-	24.4
Annual growth rate (%)	0.2	1.6	With a lot of difficulty	-	5.9
			Cannot do at all	-	1.4
Population density			Private households		
People per sq. km.	28.6	34.8	Number of households	3 870	5 414
Age composition, %			Average households size	5.3	4.5
0 - 14 years	41.1	42.0	Household headship		
15 – 64 years	50.9	50.6	Female-headed	59.9	58.4
65+ years	8.0	7.4	Child-headed	1.2	0.6
Median age at first marriage/consensual union	-	31.9	Elderly-headed	39.8	35.4
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Household amenities, %		
Never married	66.1	72.8	Households with:		
Married	27.0	22.9	Safe water for drinking	62.6	92.8
Age at First Marriage, % of women aged 20-24 years who were married			No toilet facility	82.1	64.3
Before age 15	-	0.1	Electricity for lighting	7.3	16.0
Before age 18	-	0.9	Wood/charcoal for cooking	92.6	89.5
Birth Registration			Households living in:		
% of children under 5 years birth registered	74.1	68.6	Improvised housing units (shacks)	1.0	6.7
ICT, % of the population 3+ years			Sanitation, %		
Use internet browsing to access information	-	13.4	Household access to flush toilet	3.4	14.2
Own cellphone	-	45.9	Household with access to shared flush toilet	1.4	1.3
			Household access to garbage collection	2.0	3.5
ECD/ school (pre-primary and primary), % of 0 - 5 years attending	15.7	20.6	Main source of income, %		
Primary school enrollment, 6-13 years, %	93.0	96.9	Household main income:		
			Wages & Salaries	18.2	19.9
Education, 15+ years, %			Old age Pension	29.6	24.7
Primary education	40.8	49.1	Farming	29.3	36.7
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	91.7	87.8	Business, non-farming	9.5	7.5

Tsumeb Constituency – Census Indicators, 2011 and 2023

	2011	2023		2011	2023
Population Size			Labour Force, 15+ years, %		
Total	23 269	38 134	In labour force	-	55.3
Males	11 794	19 512	Employed	-	63.4
Females	11 475	18 622	Unemployed	-	36.6
			Outside labour force	-	44.2
Sex ratio: Males per 100 females	103	105	Difficulty in performing an activity among persons, 5+ years, %		
Annual growth rate (%)	2.9	5.4	With some difficulty	-	20.5
Population density			With a lot of difficulty	-	4.1
People per sq. km.	73.2	10.6	Cannot do at all	-	0.7
Age composition, %			Private households		
0 - 14 years	33.6	32.3	Number of households	5 746	9 452
15 – 64 years	63.2	64.9	Average households size	4.0	3.8
65+ years	3.3	2.8			
Median age at first marriage/consensual union	-	30.1	Household headship		
Marital status: 15+ years, %			Female-headed	38.6	45.6
Never married	54.4	74.2	Child-headed	1.0	0.7
Married	42.6	23.0	Elderly-headed	12.0	11.8
Age at First Marriage, % of women aged 20-24 years who were married			Household amenities, %		
Before age 15	-	0.4	Households with:		
Before age 18	-	1.2	Safe water for drinking	97.7	98.9
Birth Registration			No toilet facility	28.8	28.7
% of children under 5 years birth registered	85.9	80.9	Electricity for lighting	68.0	73.3
ICT, % of the population 3+ years			Wood/charcoal for cooking	41.3	34.5
Use internet browsing to access information	-	35.3	Households living in:		
Own cellphone	-	57.0	Improved housing units (shacks)	16.6	42.0
ECD/ school (pre-primary and primary), % of 0 - 5 years attending	20.9	24.0	Sanitation, %		
Primary school enrollment, 6-13 years, %	78.5	90.9	Household access to flush toilet	69.2	63.5
Education, 15+ years, %			Household with access to shared flush toilet	23.4	4.4
Primary education	39.1	43.6	Household access to garbage collection	62.4	52.8
Literacy rate, 15+ years, %	84.5	87.7	Main source of income, %		
			Household main income:		
			Wages & Salaries	70.7	58.6
			Old age Pension	7.8	8.9
			Farming	1.7	1.2
			Business, non-farming	10.7	10.2

CHAPTER 1 : INTRODUCTION

The Namibia Statistics Agency (NSA) is mandated by Part III, Section 7, sub-section 2 (d) of the Statistics Act No.9 of 2011, to conduct Population and Housing Censuses every ten (10) years. This places a legal obligation on all NSA employees and stakeholders involved in the implementation of the Namibia 2023 Population and Housing Census (henceforth referred to as the 2023 Census) to record, process, analyze and disseminate responses received during the 2023 census enumeration truthfully and accurately. The Statistics Act, through Part VIII, Sections 44 and 45 underscores the importance of data security in that all personnel involved in the 2023 Census sign the Oath of Secrecy that ensures data collected in the 2023 Census that could be linked to individuals and households are kept strictly confidential.

The 2023 Census was the fourth undertaking since Namibia's independence in 1990, and the first spatially enabled digital census in the country. The first complete census was conducted in 1991, followed by the second and third censuses, conducted in 2001 and 2011 respectively.

The main objective of the 2023 Census is to provide up-to-date demographic and socio-economic statistical information about the population and their living conditions, necessary for evidence-based planning, decision-making, and policy formulation. The 2023 Census further, provides data for monitoring and evaluation of development programs at national, regional, and constituency levels while also providing the indicators to evaluate progress against national and international Agenda such as Vision 2030, National Development Plans (NDPs), Harambee Prosperity Plan, Sectoral Plans, Africa Agenda 2063 and the Agenda 2030 Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs).

The 2023 Census enumeration was carried out over three weeks from 18 September to 06 October 2023. The first week (18 – 23 September 2023) was dedicated to the household listing exercise and thereafter the enumeration of all persons and housing units took place from 24 September to 06 October 2023). The 2023 Census Reference Night (CRN) was the night of the 24 September 2023.

The 2023 Census targeted the population in conventional/private households including those in institutions for example, in school hostels, army/police barracks, hospitals wards, correctional facilities and special population groups such as the homeless, travelers, sea workers etc. Therefore, the actual population presented in this report reflects the Namibia population on the CRN census in 2023.

This report presents highlights from basic analysis of the 2023 census data and presents results at regional, urban, rural and constituency levels.

1.1. Methodology

The 2023 Census adopted a de facto method of enumeration, which is the enumeration of all persons in the country at a particular point in time. The census project was implemented in three broad phases as per the international standards and best practices. as follows:

1.1.1. Pre-Enumeration phase

This phase covered census planning, census mapping, census tools development such as questionnaire development, edit rules, scripting of the questionnaire, computer-assisted personal Interviews (CAPI) application development and testing, and the like. phase kicked off with the census mapping exercise in October 2019 and concluded with the census pilot in November 2021.

The census mapping, in particular, entails visiting and enumerating all structures in the country including the collection of basic information on their use. The purpose of this exercise was to demarcate the entire country into uniquely defined units known as Enumeration Areas (EAs) in preparation for the census enumeration. A total of 8,738 EAs were demarcated nationally and formed the basis for all census logistics.

Similarly, the census pilot was undertaken to assess the readiness of all census tools, processes and logistical arrangements. The pilot was implemented in 109 purposively selected EAs (54 EAs from urban areas and 55 EAs from rural areas) across the country.

1.1.2. Enumeration phase

The enumeration phase comprised of the finalization of census tools, census publicity and advocacy, recruitment and training of field staff, transport and logistics, listing, main enumeration, and data transmission.

The main enumeration commenced country-wide from 25 September 2023 to 06 October 2023, however, with extensions for final verifications, the fieldwork only concluded officially on 05 November 2023. Three different questionnaires were administered: Form A for Private/conventional households and Form B for Institutional (School hostels, Army barracks, prisons, University hostel, etc.) households and Form C for Special populations (Hospitals - inpatient, hotels, travelers, homeless, etc.). Form A had individual/person records, household records, and mortality records. While Form B only had individual/personal records. In contrast, Form C had only 8 individual/person records.

The deployment comprised of assigning an Enumerator to an EA in urban areas, while in rural areas, two Enumerators were allocated to an EA in a sweeping mode. these field staff were supported by a team supervisor, constituency supervisor, constituency IT field technician, constituency fleet officer, constituency publicity officer, deputy regional census coordinator, and regional census coordinator. All these levels ensured daily data transmission from the field to the head office server to avoid loss of data.

Finally, to safeguard the quality of the 2023 Census data, a total quality assurance approach based on the Namibia Quality Assurance Framework for Statistics (NQAFS) was adopted. This approach ensured the quality of digital tile packages, printed maps, questionnaires, applications, field manuals, and training of all census staff. The census data quality assurance manual was developed to inform fieldwork procedures, plans, and guidelines. In addition, the census dashboard that extracts data from the central server was developed and used by the data monitoring team to check for data inconsistencies and flag out areas of concern during enumeration.

The summary checks on the data received from the central server were shared with the regional field staff and verification was carried out during data collection to ensure data quality. Furthermore, the NSA conducted a Post Enumeration Survey (PES) to measure the coverage and content error of Census data.

During enumeration, the Census Situation room was set up at the head office to provide overall management oversight of the enumeration progress using the census dashboard and daily regional reports. This platform provided an opportunity to timely resolve issues and challenges experienced in the field on a daily basis.

1.1.3. Post-Enumeration Phase

The post-enumeration activities include the data processing, release of preliminary results, and thematic analysis and dissemination of census results. The use of technology at all stages of the census enabled timely processing of census data and the production of reports. The quality of the census data can be affirmed by the results of Post Enumeration surveys.

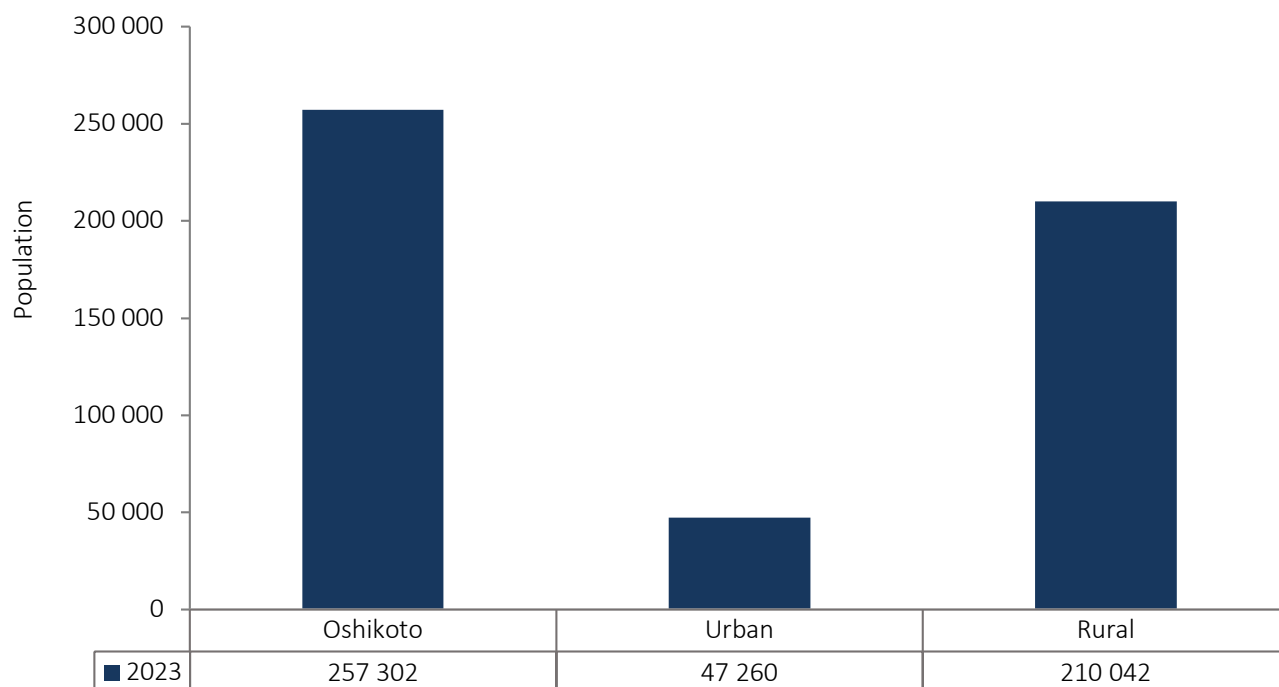
CHAPTER 2 : POPULATION SIZE, GROWTH AND COMPOSITION

This chapter presents highlights of the population characteristics related to size, growth and composition for Oshikoto region based on the 2011 and 2023 census results.

2.1. Population size and Growth

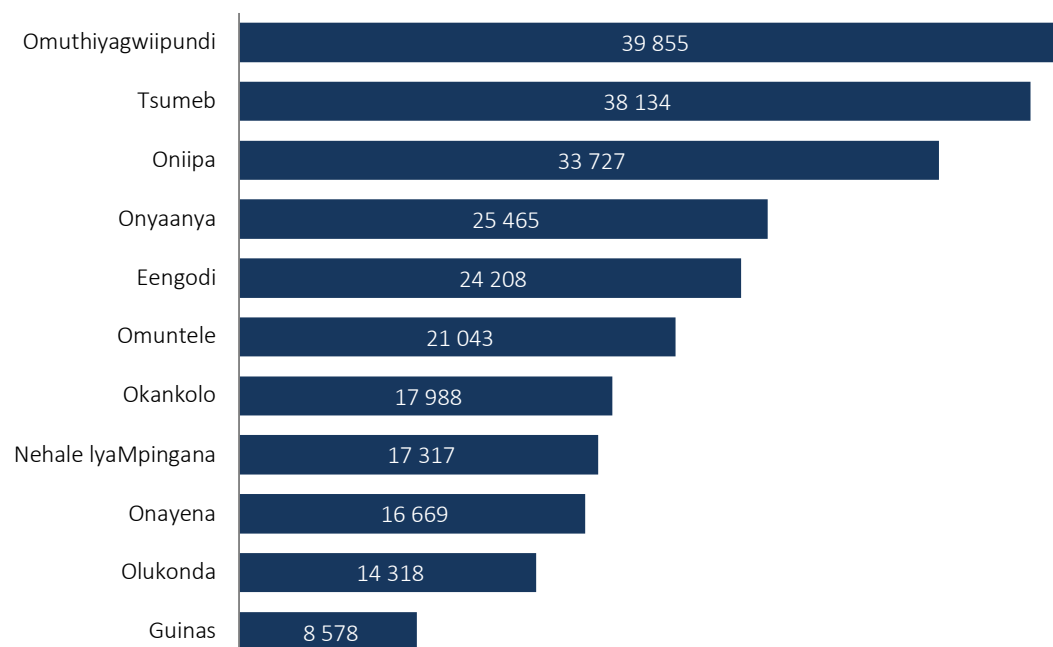
The population of Oshikoto region was 257,302 in 2023. More people reside in rural (210,042) than urban (47,260) areas.

Figure 2.1: Population size by urban and rural residence: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census



In Oshikoto region, the largest population was found in Omuthiyagwiipundi constituency (39,855) while the constituency with the least population was Guinas (8,578)

Figure 2.2: Population size by constituency: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

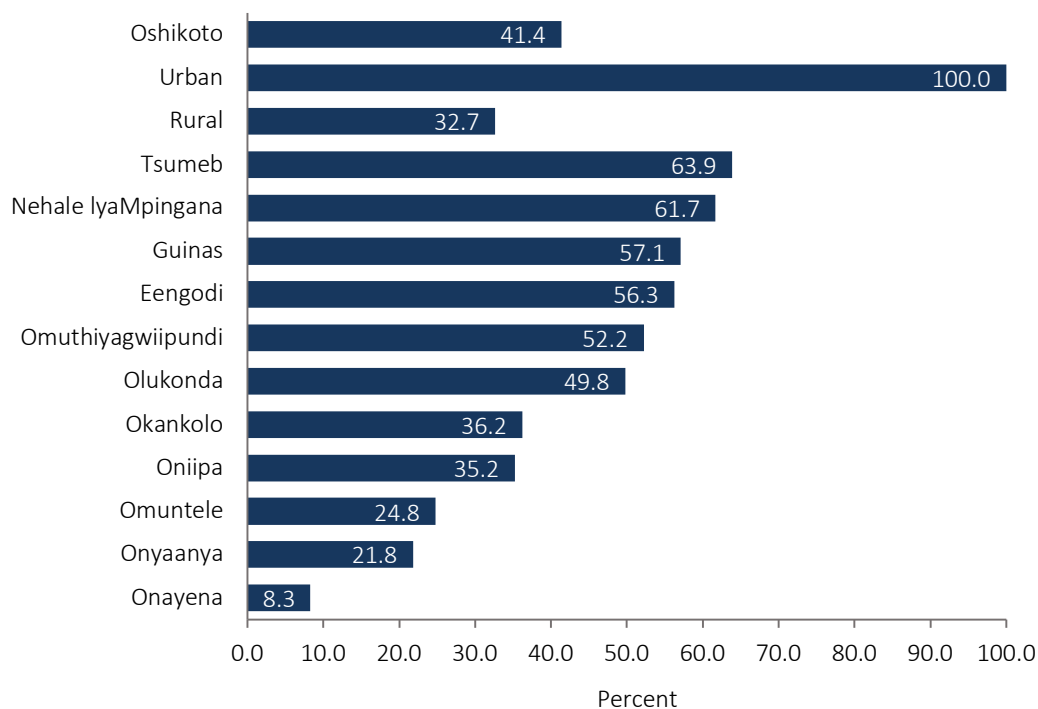


Oshikoto region's population has increased by 41.4 percent between 2011 and 2023. The urban population has increased significantly by 100.0 percent, while the rural population has only increased by 32.7 percent. With the population increase in all the constituencies, the percentage change varied significantly, ranging from 8.3 percent in Onayena to 63.9 percent in Tsumeb.

Table 2.1: Percentage change in population size by area, 2011 – 2023: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	2011 Census	2023 Census	Percentage change
Oshikoto	181 973	257 302	41.4
Urban	23 634	47 260	100.0
Rural	158 339	210 042	32.7
Eengodi	15 490	24 208	56.3
Guinas	5 460	8 578	57.1
Nehale lyaMpingana	10 710	17 317	61.7
Okankolo	13 204	17 988	36.2
Olukonda	9 559	14 318	49.8
Omuntele	16 865	21 043	24.8
Omuthiyagwiipundi	26 183	39 855	52.2
Onayena	15 392	16 669	8.3
Oniipa	24 939	33 727	35.2
Onyaanya	20 902	25 465	21.8
Tsumeb	23 269	38 134	63.9

Figure 2.3: Percentage change in population size by area, 2011 – 2023: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

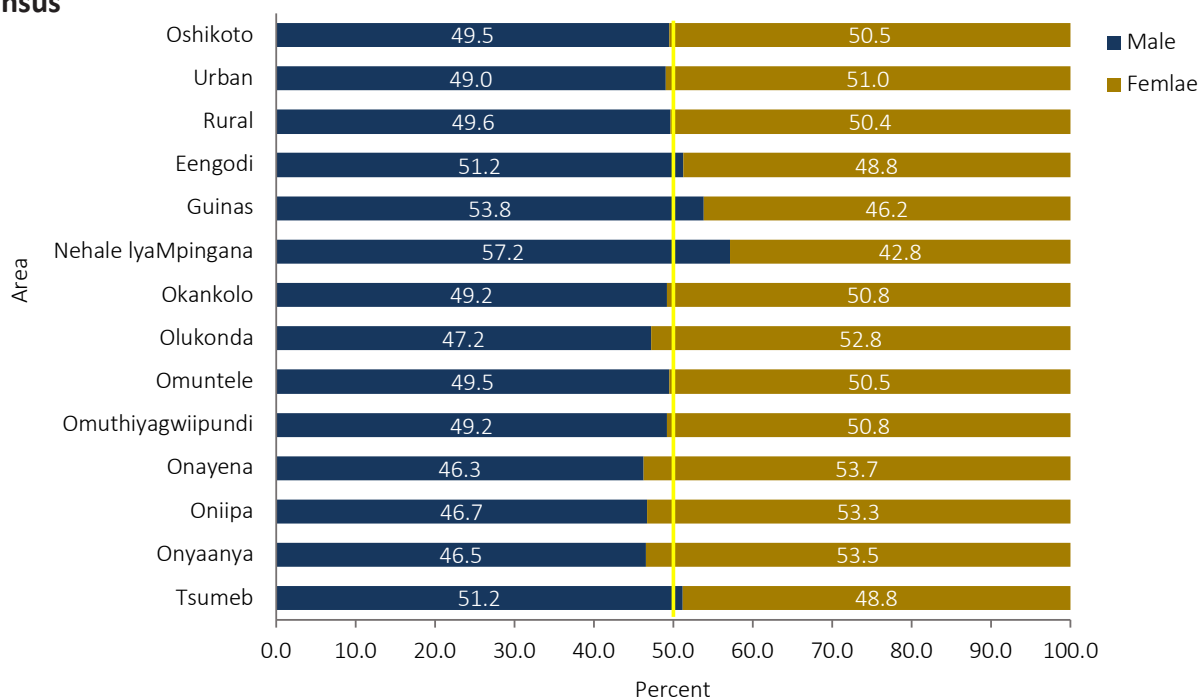


2.2. Sex composition

There were more females (50.5%) than males (49.5%) in Oshikoto region in 2023. This overall pattern is replicated in all areas except Nehale lyaMpingana, Guinas, Eengodi and Tsumeb constituencies where there were more males than females.

Figure 2.4: Percent population share [composition] by area and sex: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023

Census

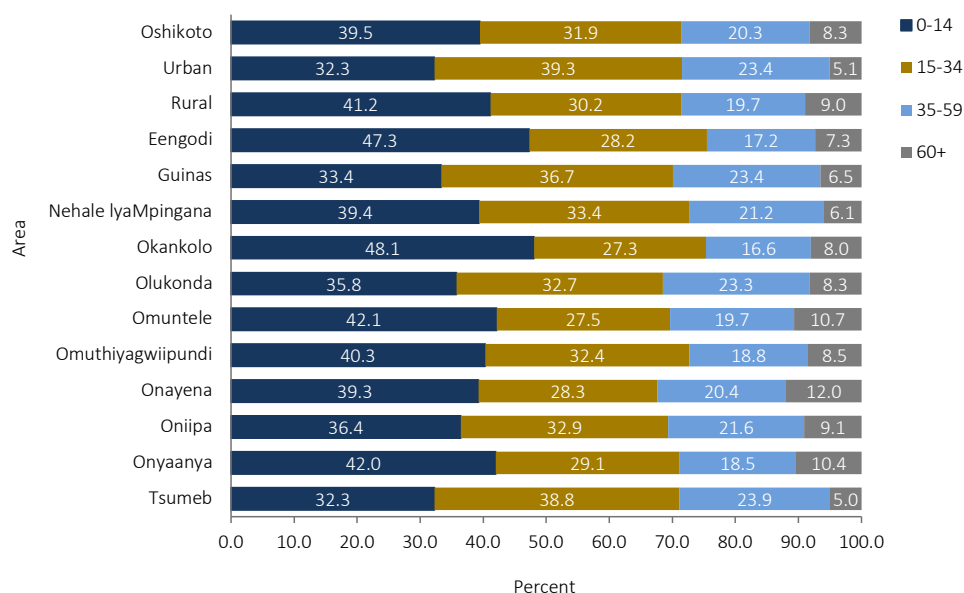


2.3. Age structure

Young and youthful population dominated Oshikoto region. Persons aged 0 -14 and 15-34 years were the largest population in all areas of the region, with a lesser extent in Onayena (67.6%) and Olukonda constituency (68.5%).

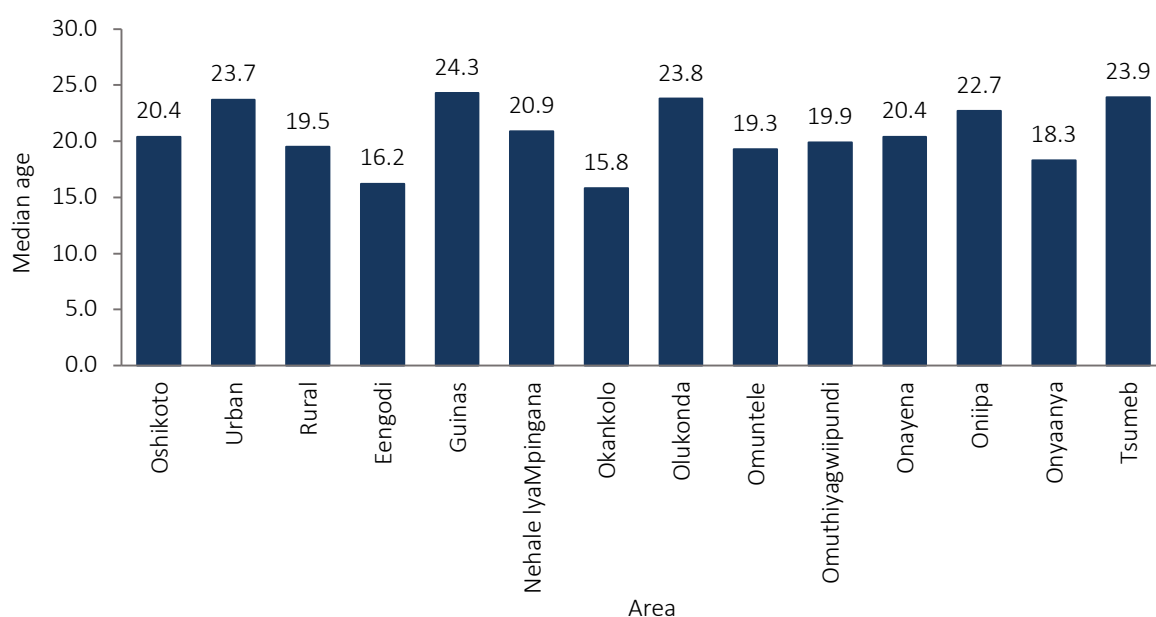
Additionally, the population of young people (aged below 15 years) and elderly people (aged 60 years and above) was high in rural areas compares to urban areas. The elderly population share exceeding the 10 percent mark in Onayena, Omuntele, and Onyaanya constituencies.

Figure 2.5: Percent Population distribution by area and broad age groups: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census



The median age of the population in Oshikoto region was 20.4 years. The population was younger in rural (19.5 years) compared to urban areas (23.7 years). However, significant variation was observed across the constituencies, the highest being Guinas (24.3 years) and the least was Okankolo (15.8 years)

Figure 2.6: Median age of the population by area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census



2.4. Population density

The population density of Oshikoto region was 6.7 persons/ km². The most densely populated constituency was Oniipa (90.8 persons/km²) and Nehale lyaMpingana constituency (1.7 persons/ km²) was the least densely populated.

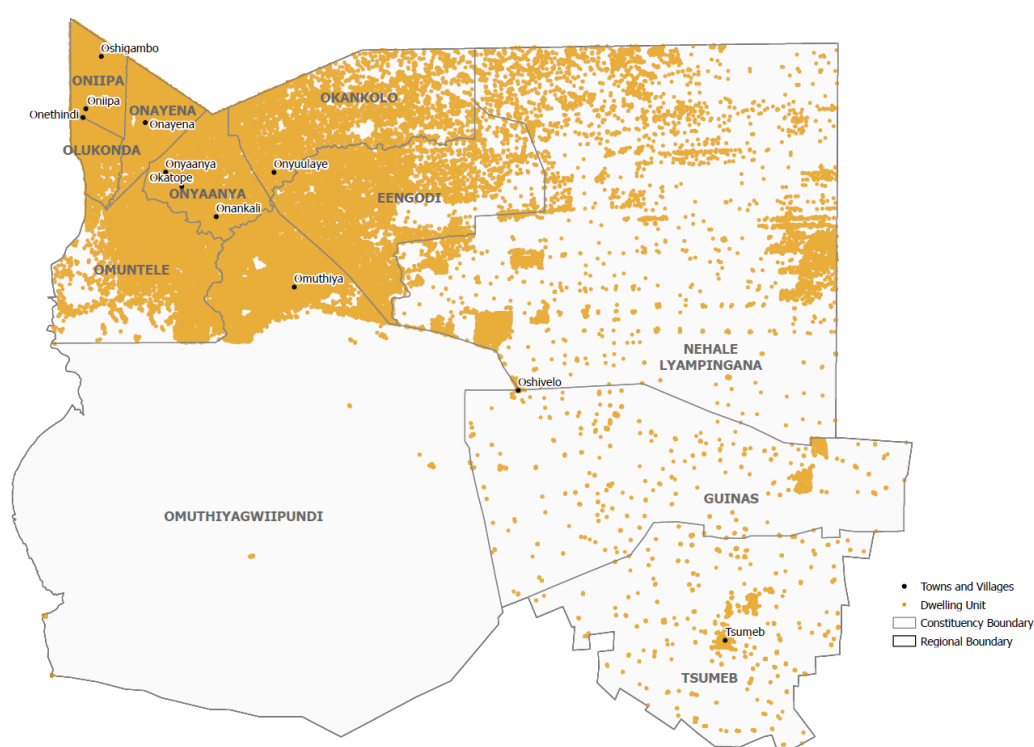
Table 2.2: Population density by area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Population	Area in km ²	Persons per (km ²)
Oshikoto	257 302	38 673.01	6.7
Eengodi	24 208	2 107.77	11.5
Guinas	8 578	4 569.91	1.9
Nehale lyaMpingana	17 317	9 934.99	1.7
Okankolo	17 988	1 643.01	10.9
Olukonda	14 318	241.05	59.4
Omuntele	21 043	1 629.61	12.9
Omuthiyagwiipundi	39 855	13 392.46	3.0
Onayena	16 669	442.34	37.7
Oniipa	33 727	371.47	90.8
Onyaanya	25 465	731.75	34.8
Tsumeb	38 134	3 608.59	10.6

Each dot on the map represents a residential structure. Areas with a high concentration of dots indicate densely populated parts of the region, while areas where the dots are more dispersed indicate sparsely populated parts of the region.

The highest concentration of residential structures were found in Olukonda, Oniipa, Onayena and Onyaanya constituencies, on the other hand, Guinas, Nehale lyaMpingana and Omuthiyagwiipundi had less concentration of residential structures.

Figure 2.7: Concentration of residential structures: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census



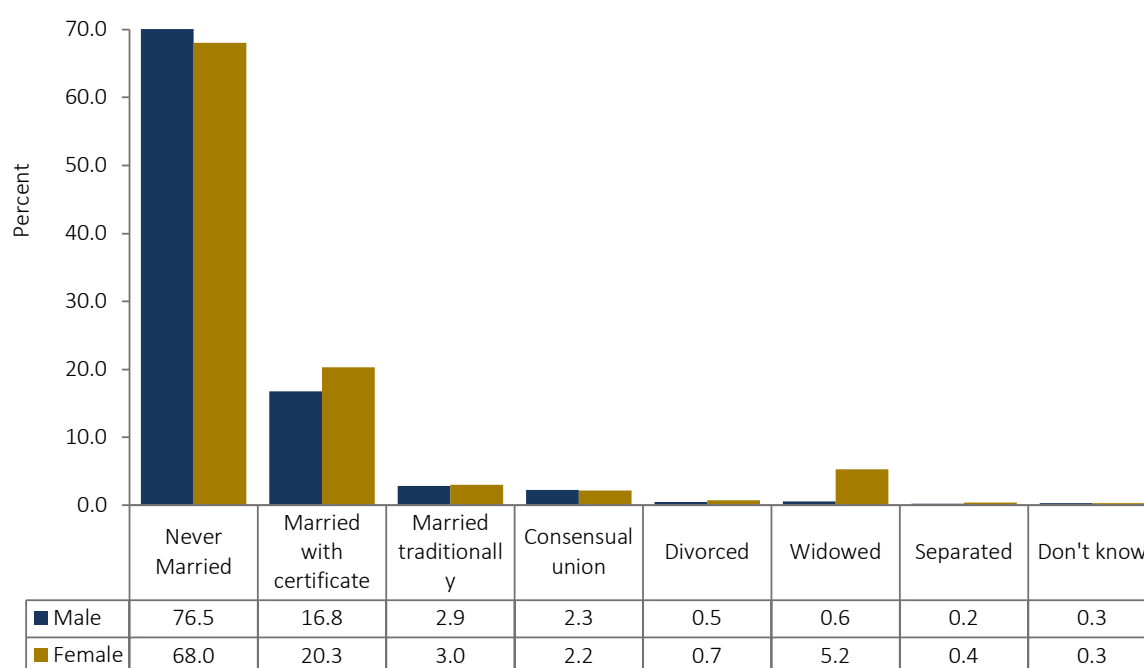
CHAPTER 3 : BACKGROUND CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

This chapter provides information on marital status, citizenship, birth and death registration, national ID, general health and functioning, albinism and orphanhood.

3.1. Marital Status and Age at first marriage

In Oshikoto region, 76.5 percent of males aged 15 years and above were never married compared to 68.0 percent of females.

Figure 3.1: Percent population aged 15 years and above by marital status and sex: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census



The median age at first marriage/ consensual union in Oshikoto region was 30.9 years, with males having a higher median age (34.7 years) than females (28.8 years) and the same trend was observed across all areas.

Table 3.1: Median age at first marriage/consensual union by sex and area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Total	Male	Female
Oshikoto	30.9	34.7	28.8
Urban	30.4	32.8	28.6
Rural	31.1	35.2	28.8
Eengodi	31.0	35.2	28.5
Guinas	30.1	31.0	27.7
Nehale lyaMpingana	31.0	34.6	28.2
Okankolo	31.5	35.6	29.3
Olukonda	31.1	35.0	28.8
Omuntele	31.0	35.2	29.1
Omuthiyagwiipundi	31.7	36.1	29.3
Onayena	31.2	36.7	28.8
Oniipa	30.9	35.0	28.8
Onyaanya	31.9	36.2	29.4
Tsumeb	30.1	32.1	28.0

3.2. Birth registration, National ID and Death Registration

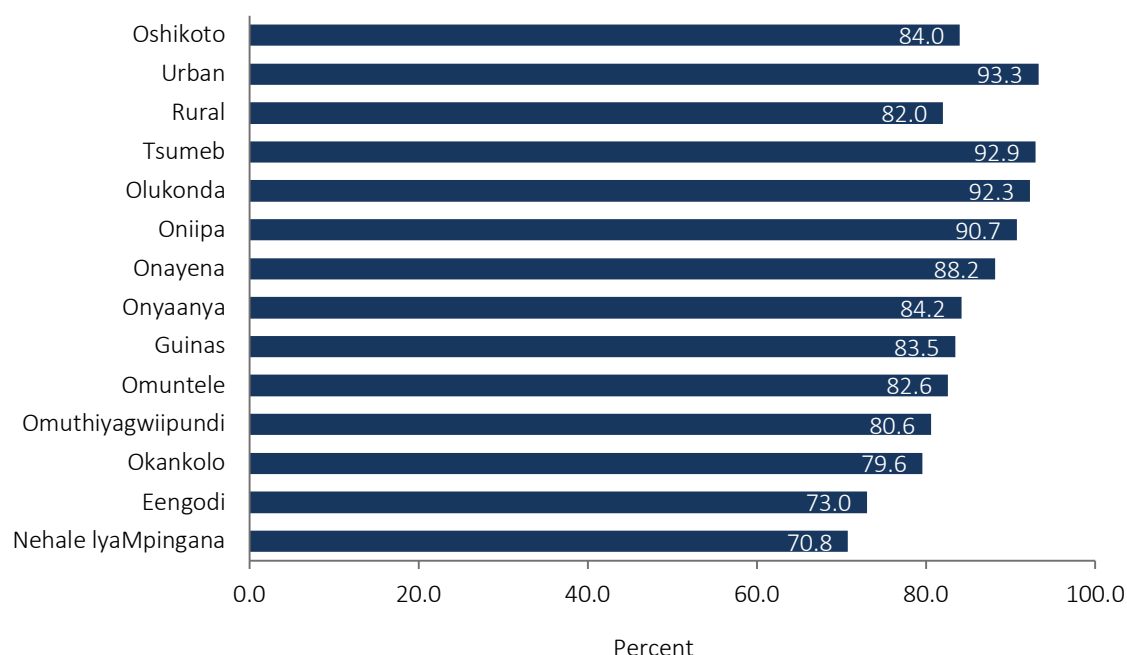
This section provides information on Namibian birth registration status, national ID and death registration.

3.2.1 Birth registration

This subsection provides information on Namibian birth registration status, which is needed to access social services, such as social grants and educational services.

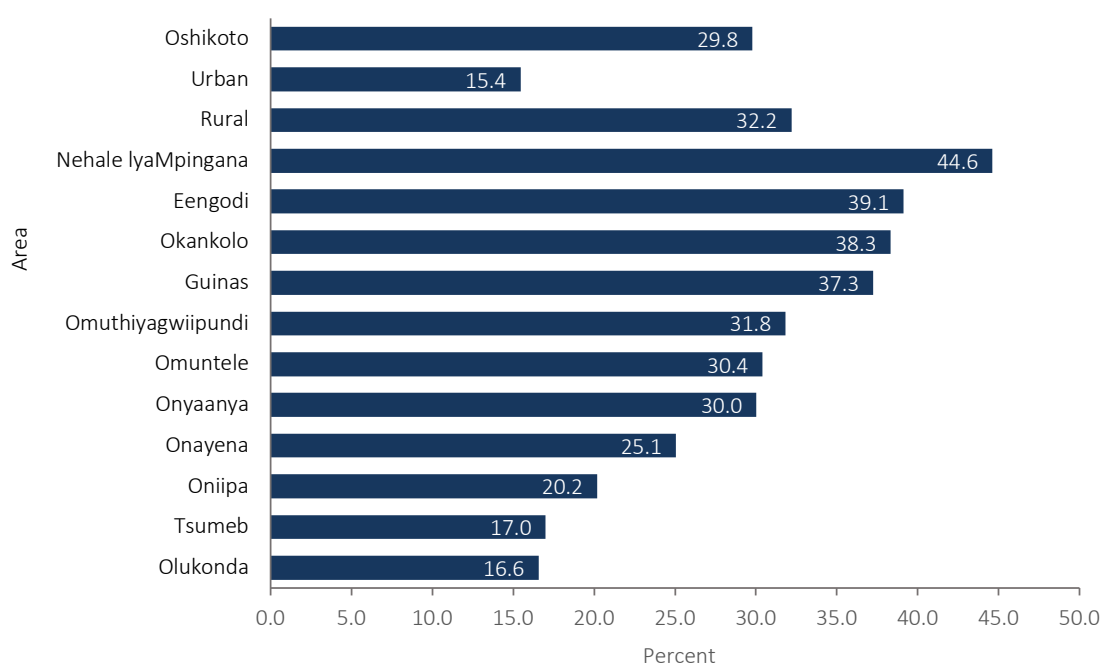
In Oshikoto region, 84.0 percent of the population in Oshikoto region were issued with a birth certificate by the Namibian Government. Urban areas recorded a high proportion compared to rural areas. Moreover, less than 80 percent of the total population in Nehale lyaMpingana, Eengodi and Okankolo were issued with a birth certificate.

Figure 3.2: Percent distribution of population with birth certificate issued by Namibian Government and area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census



29.8 percent of children aged 0 – 4 years were not issued with a birth certificate in Oshikoto region, with the rural figure surpassing the regional figure. Nehale lyaMpingana, Eengodi and Okankolo constituencies had the highest proportions of children aged 0 – 4 years who were not issued with birth certificates.

Figure 3.3: Percent distribution of population aged 0 – 4 years without birth certificate by area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

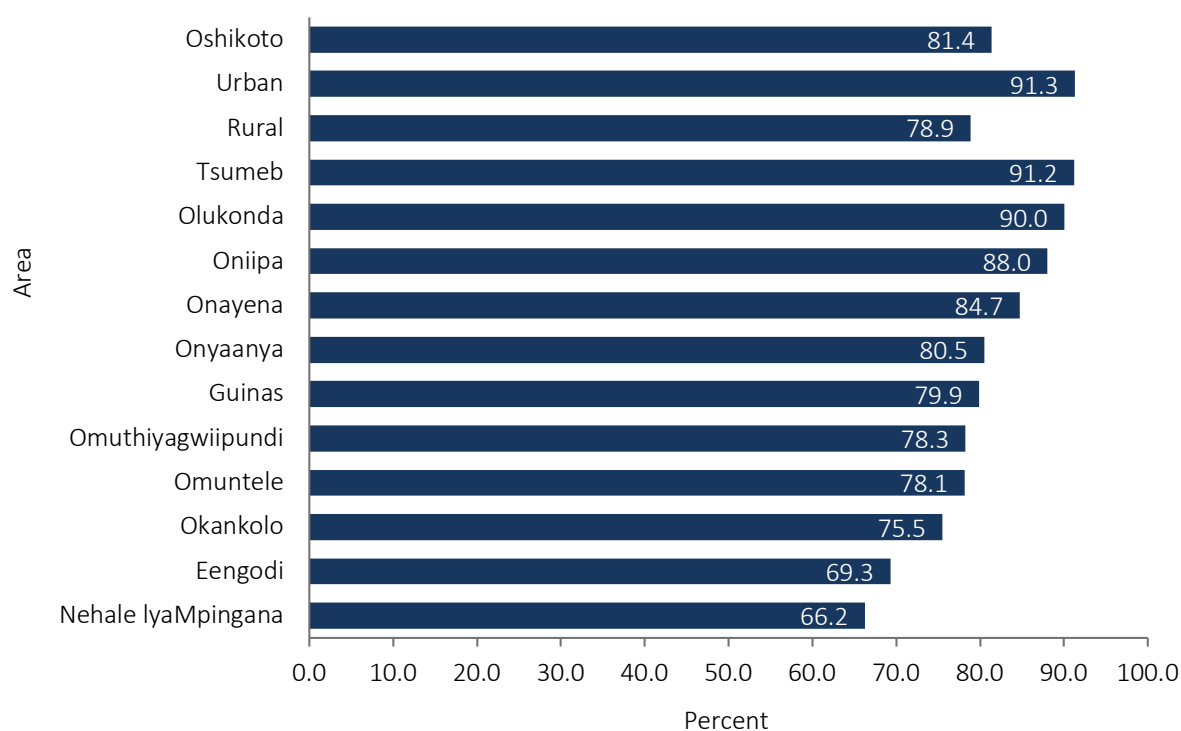


3.2.2. National Identification document (ID)

This section provides information that determines the coverage of Identification Documents (ID cards) in circulation. There are two types of ID: New blue/pink (issued after independence) and SWA ID (issued before independence).

Over 81 percent of the population were issued with a new Namibian ID. Urban areas (91.3%) had a higher proportion than rural areas (78.9%). Additionally, at constituency level, Tsumeb (91.2%) recorded the highest percentage while Nehale lyaMpingana (66.2%) had the lowest.

Figure 3.4: Percent distribution of population aged 16 years and above with new Namibian ID by area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

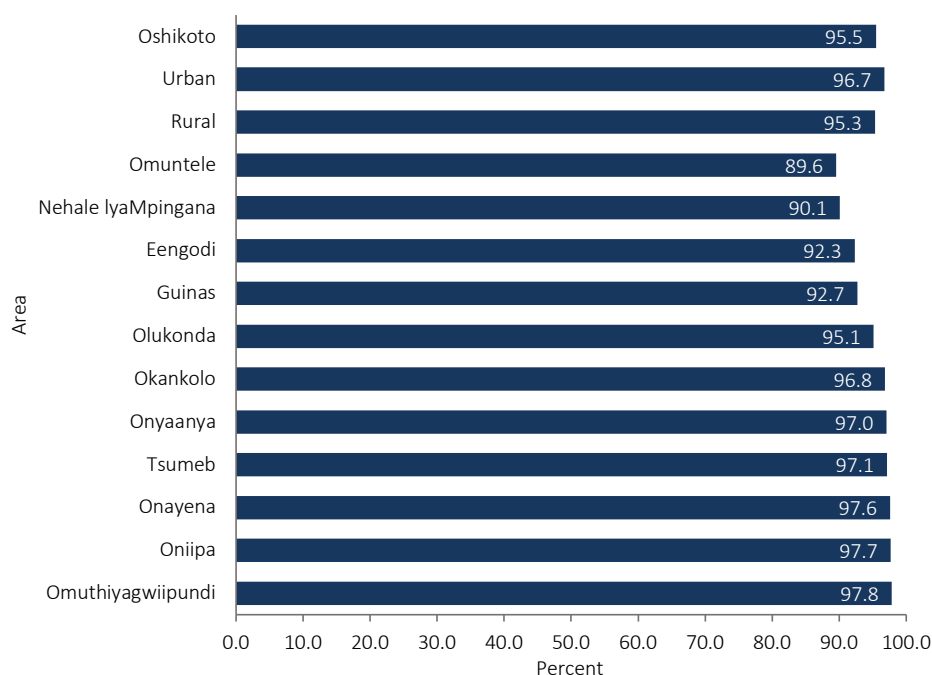


Note: New ID referred to here is the blue ID for Namibian and pink for permanent residents, SWA ID is not included.

3.2.3. Death registration

Over 95 percent of deaths recorded in Oshikoto region were registered, and urban areas (96.7%) had more registered deaths than rural areas (95.3%). Omuthiyagwiipundi constituency (97.8%) had the highest percentage of registered deaths, while Omuntele recorded the lowest (89.6%).

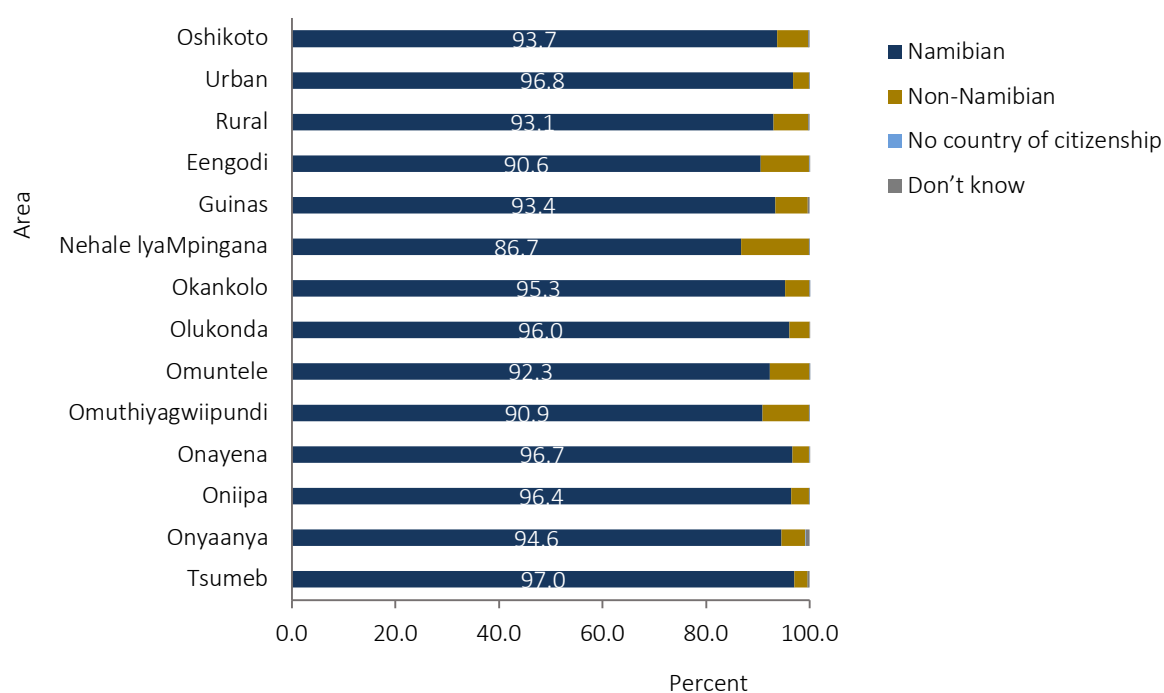
Figure 3.5: Registered deaths by area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census



3.3. Citizenship

Over 90 percent of persons in Oshikoto region were Namibians and this pattern is replicated to all areas in the region. Furthermore, Nehale lyaMpingana had the highest percentage of non-Namibians and Tsumeb had the lowest.

Figure 3.6: Percent distribution of population by area and citizenship: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census



Note: No country of citizenship means that a person does not officially belong to any country. They don't have the legal status of being a citizen of any country. This situation can happen if someone is stateless, meaning they aren't recognized as a citizen by any country.

Among Namibia's neighboring countries, Angolan nationals accounted for the largest share of non-Namibian citizens enumerated (91.8%), whereas individuals from Botswana constituted the lowest percentage (0.1%).

Table 3.2: Non-Namibian population by citizenship and census year (2011 and 2023): Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Country of Citizenship	Census year		Percent	
	2011	2023	2011	2023
Total	3 920	15 531	100.0	100.0
Angola	1 424	14 252	36.3	91.8
Botswana	2	10	0.1	0.1
South Africa	88	195	2.2	1.3
Zambia	27	45	0.7	0.3
Zimbabwe	183	249	4.7	1.6
Other SADC countries	828	57	21.1	0.4
Other African countries	817	40	20.8	0.3
European countries	245	498	6.3	3.2
American countries	40	42	1.0	0.3
Asian and Oceanic countries	266	119	6.8	0.8
Other	0	24	0.0	0.2

3.4. Ethnicity

The Aandonga ethnic group accounts for the highest percentage of the population in the region with 46.3 percent, followed by Aakwanyama (32.6%) and Damara N.E.C (3.9%).

Table 3.3: Percentage distribution of the population by top 10 ethnic groups and sex: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Ethnicity	Population			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Total	257 302	127 374	129 928	100.0	100.0	100.0
Aandonga	119 097	56 166	62 931	46.3	44.1	48.4
Aakwanyama	83 911	42 483	41 428	32.6	33.4	31.9
Damara N.E.C	10 104	5 114	4 990	3.9	4.0	3.8
Hei//om	7 168	3 521	3 647	2.8	2.8	2.8
Aakwambi	5 220	2 423	2 797	2.0	1.9	2.2
Aawambo N.E.C	3 494	1 688	1 806	1.4	1.3	1.4
Other African						
Nationality	3 159	2 144	1 015	1.2	1.7	0.8
Ovankumbi	2 593	1 830	763	1.0	1.4	0.6
Aambadja	2 086	1 146	940	0.8	0.9	0.7
White	1 812	901	911	0.7	0.7	0.7

Note: NEC means not elsewhere classified (Generic ethnic). The rest of the ethnic groups are presented in the Annex ii (Table 3).

3.5. Difficulty in performing activities

This section aims to provide information on the general health and functioning of the population aged five years and older based on six Washington Group (WG) short set of functional questions/ domains: namely seeing, hearing, communicating, walking or climbing stairs, remembering or concentrating, and self-care.

More than 90 percent of the population in Oshikoto region had no difficulty in performing an activity in five of the six measured domains, in exception of “Seeing” which had a percentage of 88.9.

Table 3.4: Percent distribution of the population aged 5 years and above by domain and degree of difficulty in performing an activity: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Domain	Degree of difficulty				
	No difficulty	Some difficulty	A lot of difficulty	Cannot do at all	Don't know
Seeing	88.9	8.9	1.7	0.2	0.3
Hearing	94.8	4.0	0.8	0.1	0.2
Walking or climbing steps	93.8	4.3	1.4	0.3	0.2
Remembering or concentrating	95.1	3.7	0.8	0.1	0.3
Self-care such as washing all over or dressing	98.0	1.2	0.3	0.3	0.2
Communicating, or being understood by others	98.0	1.2	0.3	0.2	0.3

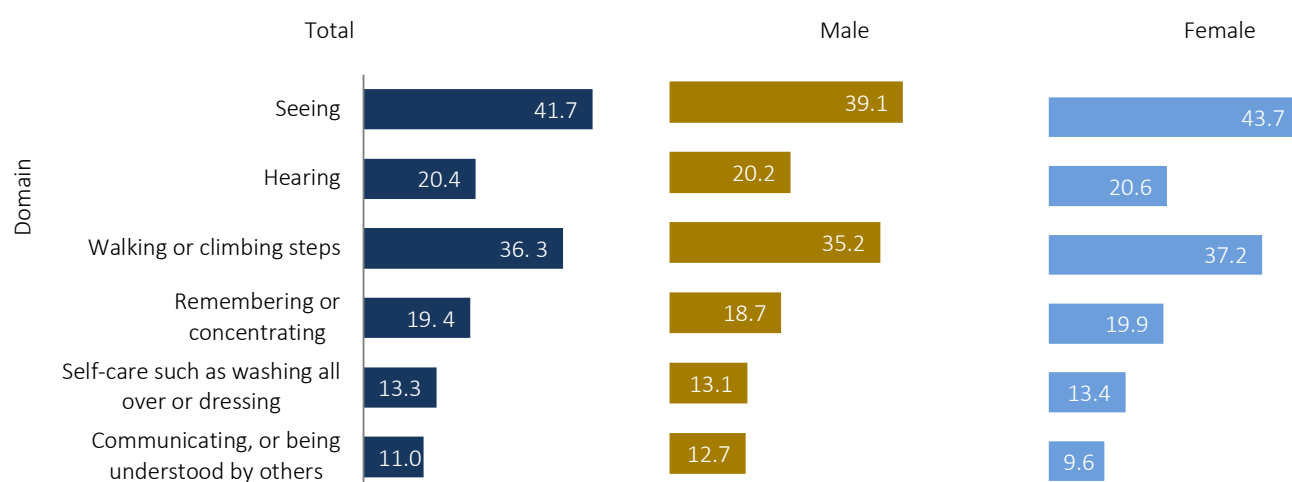
In Oshikoto region, 4.6 percent of the population aged 5 years and above had a lot of difficulty or cannot do an activity. Overall, females had a higher percentage than males in all areas. Additionally, most people that had a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all were found in rural areas representing 4.9 percent compared to 3.2 percent of urban areas.

Table 3.5: Percent of population aged 5 years and above with a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all in at least one domain by area and sex: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Population			With a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Oshikoto	216 573	106 563	110 010	9 965	4 376	5 589	4.6	4.1	5.1
Urban	40 267	19 438	20 829	1 296	579	717	3.2	3.0	3.4
Rural	176 306	87 125	89 181	8 669	3 797	4 872	4.9	4.4	5.5
Eengodi	19 780	10 187	9 593	926	438	488	4.7	4.3	5.1
Guinas	7 198	3 869	3 329	276	139	137	3.8	3.6	4.1
Nehale lyaMpingana	14 449	8 455	5 994	641	335	306	4.4	4.0	5.1
Okankolo	14 823	7 266	7 557	645	301	344	4.4	4.1	4.6
Olukonda	12 366	5 782	6 584	518	205	313	4.2	3.5	4.8
Omuntele	17 567	8 646	8 921	936	420	516	5.3	4.9	5.8
Omuthiyagwipundi	32 856	15 929	16 927	1 890	785	1 105	5.8	4.9	6.5
Onayena	14 385	6 594	7 791	711	292	419	4.9	4.4	5.4
Oniipa	28 802	13 308	15 494	1 186	472	714	4.1	3.5	4.6
Onyaanya	21 700	9 990	11 710	1 121	455	666	5.2	4.6	5.7
Tsumeb	32 647	16 537	16 110	1 115	534	581	3.4	3.2	3.6

In Oshikoto region, difficulty seeing recorded the highest percentage (41.7%) among the six domains, while communicating, or being understood by others recorded the lowest (11.0%). Females dominated all the categories except for communication where more males (12.7%) had a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all.

Figure 3.7: Percent of population aged 5 years and above with a lot of difficulty in performing an activity or cannot do at all by domain and sex: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census



3.6. Albinism

There were 4,036 persons with albinism in Oshikoto region. Moreover, there was no significant difference in the percentage of persons with albinism in urban and rural areas. Additionally, Eengodi had a higher percentage of persons with albinism at 2.1 percent, while Omuthiyagwiipundi and Onayena had the least at 1.3 percent, each.

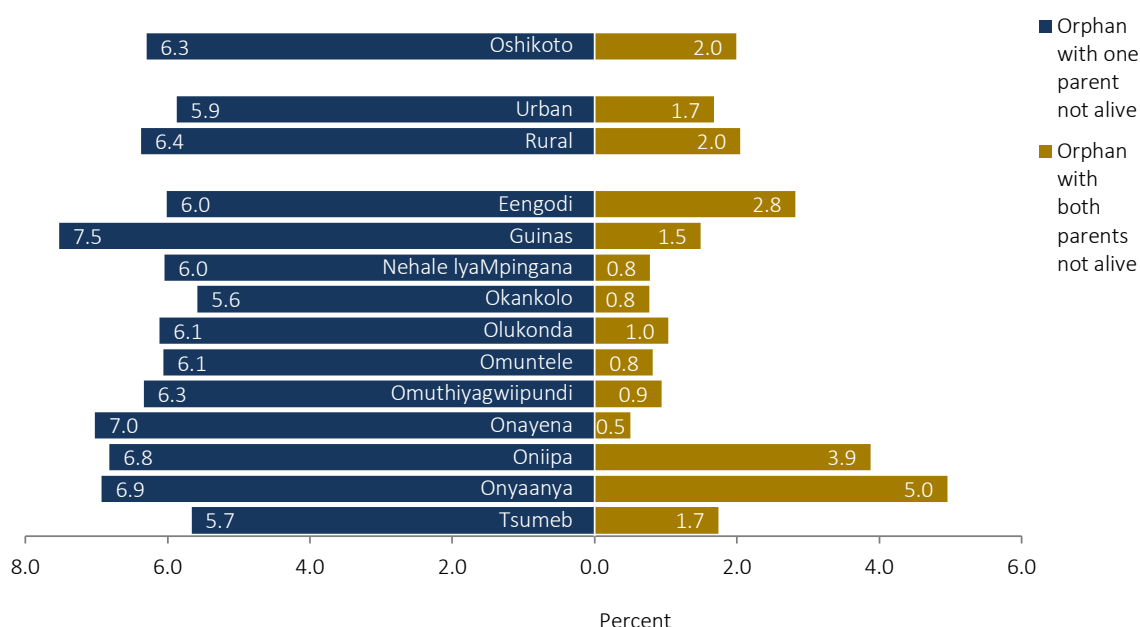
Table 3.6: Distribution of population with albinism by area and sex: Oshikoto region, Namibia, Census 2023

Area	Population			Population with albinism			Percent		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Oshikoto	254 086	125 381	128 705	4 036	2 080	1 956	1.6	1.7	1.5
Urban	45 673	22 129	23 544	692	353	339	1.5	1.6	1.4
Rural	208 413	103 252	105 161	3 344	1 727	1 617	1.6	1.7	1.5
Eengodi	24 147	12 372	11 775	499	257	242	2.1	2.1	2.1
Guinas	8 250	4 375	3 875	129	76	53	1.6	1.7	1.4
Nehale lyaMpingana	17 291	9 879	7 412	257	157	100	1.5	1.6	1.3
Okankolo	17 956	8 827	9 129	303	155	148	1.7	1.8	1.6
Olukonda	14 262	6 733	7 529	217	114	103	1.5	1.7	1.4
Omuntele	20 961	10 373	10 588	295	149	146	1.4	1.4	1.4
Omuthiyagwiipundi	38 967	19 010	19 957	511	261	250	1.3	1.4	1.3
Onayena	16 647	7 698	8 949	210	103	107	1.3	1.3	1.2
Oniipa	33 220	15 596	17 624	565	272	293	1.7	1.7	1.7
Onyaanya	25 449	11 845	13 604	458	215	243	1.8	1.8	1.8
Tsumeb	36 936	18 673	18 263	592	321	271	1.6	1.7	1.5

3.7. Orphanhood

Information on orphanhood was collected to provide information on the number of orphans. The term orphanhood refers to persons aged 17 years and below who have lost either one or both parents.

In Oshikoto region, 6.3 percent of children had lost one parent, while 2.0 percent lost both parents. Orphanhood was more common in rural areas (2.0% with both parents not alive) than in urban areas (1.7% with both parents not alive). Furthermore, at constituency level, Onyaanya had the highest percentage of orphans with both parents not alive (5.0%) and Onayena had the least (0.5%).

Figure 3.8: Percent distribution of orphans aged 17 years and below by area and orphanhood status: Oshikoto region, Namibia, Census 2023

CHAPTER 4 : SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHARACTERISTICS OF THE POPULATION

The chapter focuses on the socioeconomic characteristics of the population, providing essential information for decision-making, planning, and monitoring of development programs and policies.

4.1. Information and Communication Technology (ICT)

This section provides valuable information on ICT which is required by institutions that deal with ICT infrastructure and regulations.

Most persons aged 3 years and above in Oshikoto region, accessed information through radio (42.8%) and SMS (42.4%) platforms. The same pattern is observed in rural areas, however, in urban areas, most persons had access to information through SMS (55.5%) and television (51.5%).

Table 4.1: Percent population aged 3 years and above who used ICT platforms to access information in the last 3 months by area and type: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

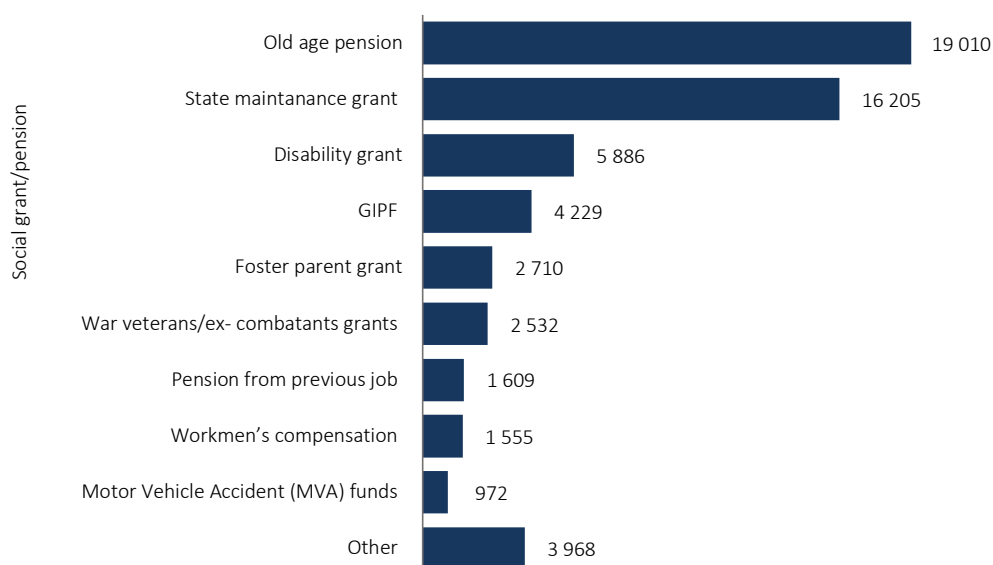
Area	Population aged 3 years and above	ICT platforms (%)								
		Internet browsing	Social media	Email	SMS	MMS	Radio	Television	Mobile apps	Print media
Oshikoto	231 952	18.1	20.1	14.3	42.4	9.0	42.8	20.7	10.0	12.0
Urban	42 318	37.0	38.4	30.8	55.5	14.7	46.2	51.5	21.5	25.9
Rural	189 634	13.9	16.0	10.6	39.4	7.7	42.0	13.9	7.5	8.9
Eengodi	21 612	7.4	9.2	5.0	28.2	5.1	31.2	3.6	2.8	3.6
Guinas	7 609	14.9	16.6	10.6	37.5	3.9	28.6	25.9	6.2	5.7
Nehale lyaMpingana	15 573	13.2	15.4	8.7	43.0	7.8	42.9	10.0	7.5	9.0
Okankolo	16 113	6.2	8.4	5.3	29.5	5.8	37.3	3.7	2.5	2.1
Olukonda	13 140	26.7	29.1	21.1	49.7	11.1	52.3	35.0	14.4	19.8
Omuntele	19 018	9.0	11.3	6.8	36.3	4.1	35.9	5.2	4.0	3.7
Omuthiyagwiipundi	35 354	17.4	19.4	14.5	43.6	8.4	39.9	15.3	9.7	11.3
Onayena	15 333	14.0	15.9	11.0	39.9	8.7	50.3	16.7	7.8	9.1
Oniipa	30 601	24.5	26.8	19.1	49.3	13.6	53.8	28.3	15.3	20.0
Onyaanya	23 298	13.4	15.3	9.8	41.5	9.6	45.6	11.0	7.5	8.7
Tsumeb	34 301	35.3	36.6	29.2	53.0	12.6	43.7	53.5	20.2	23.6

Note: This is a multiple-response question, therefore the percentage will not add up to 100 and this excludes the special population enumerated with Form C.

4.2. Social grants/ pension

Old age pension for the population aged 60 years and above, was the most received social grant in Oshikoto region (19,010), while Motor Vehicle Accident (MVA) funds was received by 972 persons.

Figure 4.1: Distribution of population receiving social grant/ pension: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census



4.3. Sports activities

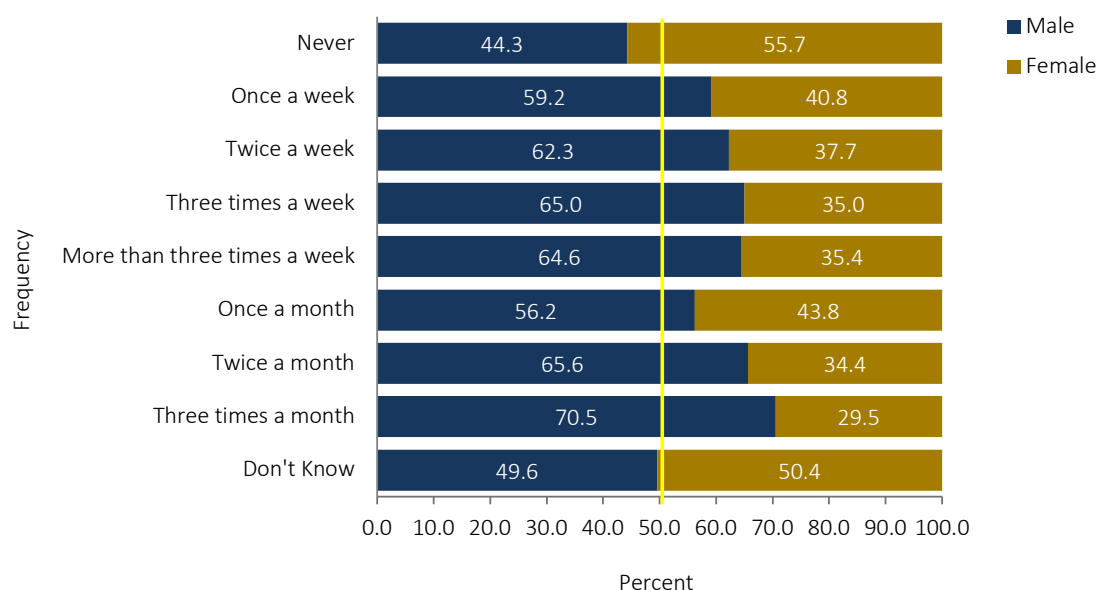
A significant percentage of the population aged 4 years and above at the time of the 2023 census (71.7%) never participated in sports activities for 30 minutes or more in Oshikoto region. The same pattern was replicated across all areas, however, it is worth noting that at constituency level Tsumeb (9.1%) constituency which is urban, had the highest percentage of persons who participated in sports activities more than three times a week.

Table 4.2: Percent distribution of population aged 4 years and above participating in sport activities for 30 minutes or more by area and frequency: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Total	Never	Once a week	Twice a week	Three times a week	More than three times a week	Once a month or more	Don't know
Oshikoto	223 751	71.7	7.5	6.2	5.0	6.7	1.5	1.5
Urban	41 262	71.0	6.6	6.0	5.1	8.5	1.9	1.0
Rural	182 489	71.9	7.7	6.2	4.9	6.2	1.4	1.6
Eengodi	20 598	74.4	6.4	5.4	4.0	6.4	1.9	1.5
Guinas	7 392	76.0	8.5	4.4	3.2	5.8	1.2	1.1
Nehale lyaMpingana	14 987	73.9	5.7	5.3	5.7	7.7	1.3	0.4
Okankolo	15 412	72.8	12.5	6.6	3.1	2.8	0.7	1.5
Olukonda	12 731	70.8	8.9	5.2	5.1	7.5	1.3	1.2
Omuntele	18 218	75.7	7.1	5.6	4.0	5.8	1.3	0.6
Omuthiyagwiipundi	34 049	70.2	8.0	6.6	5.5	6.4	1.5	1.8
Onayena	14 853	68.5	8.6	7.7	6.3	4.6	0.9	3.3
Oniipa	29 660	67.0	6.8	7.7	6.0	8.2	2.1	2.2
Onyaanya	22 413	75.0	7.0	5.7	4.4	5.4	1.0	1.5
Tsumeb	33 438	70.7	6.0	6.0	5.3	9.1	2.0	1.0

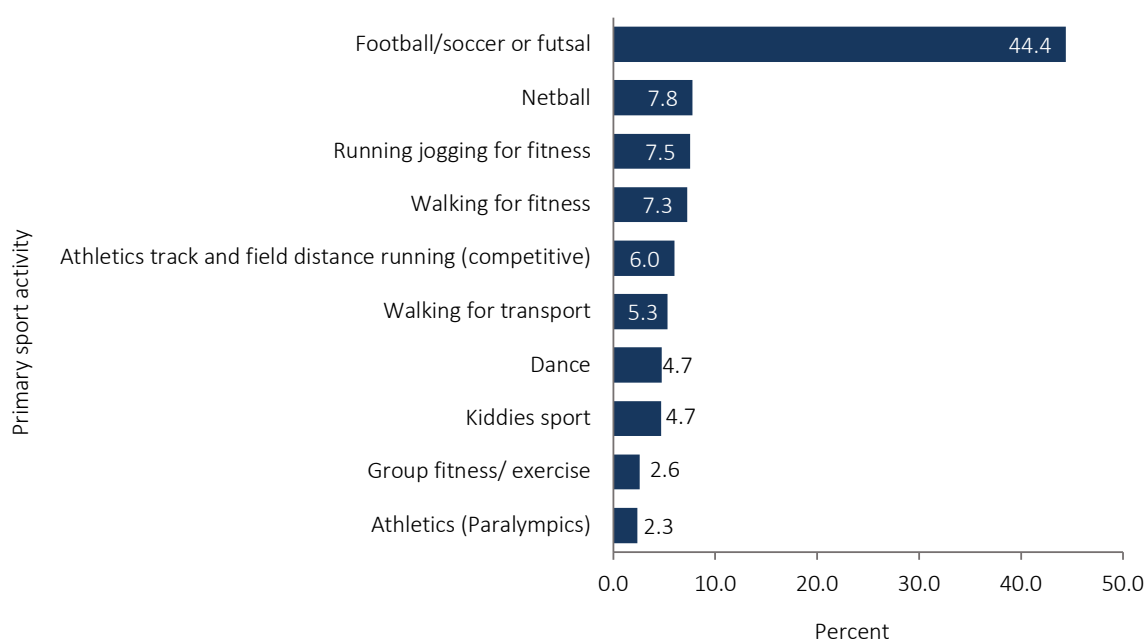
Overall, the percentage of males that participated in sport activities for 30 minutes or more is higher than females, however females (55.7%) who did not participate in sports activities for 30 minutes or more were higher compared to males (44.3%).

Figure 4.2: Distribution of persons aged 4 years and above who have participated in sport activities for 30 minutes or more by frequency and sex: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census



Majority of the population aged 4 years and above in Oshikoto region participated in football/soccer or futsal.

Figure 4.3: Percent distribution of population aged 4 years and above participating in sport activities for 30 minutes or more by top ten primary sport activity: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census



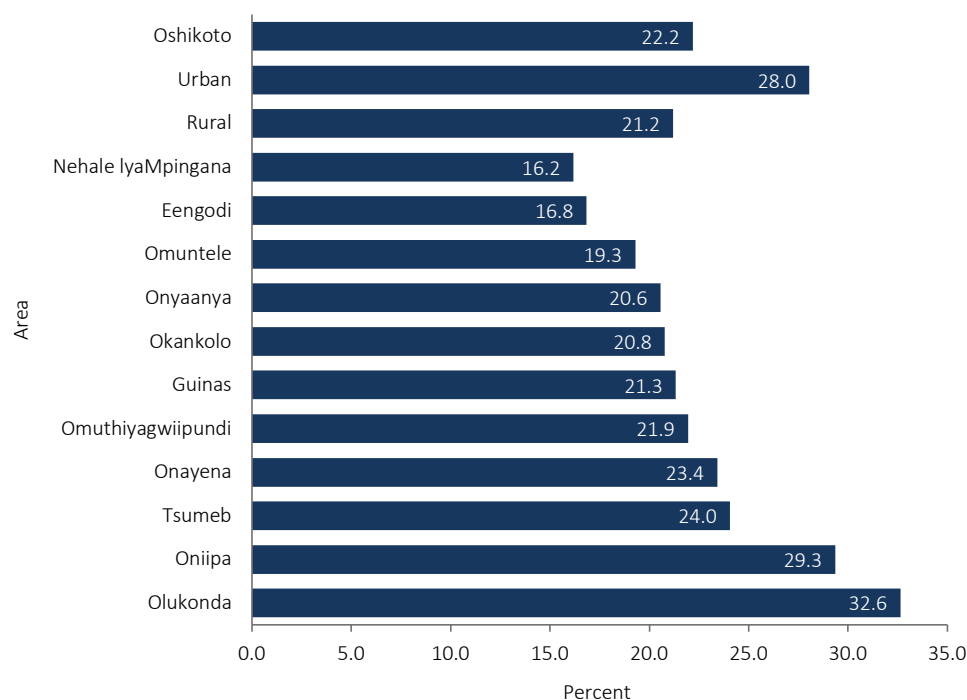
4.4. Early Childhood Development (ECD), Literacy and Education

4.4.1. ECD

This section presents information on ECD attendance and the main reason for not attending, for children aged 0 – 5 years.

In Oshikoto region, 22.2 percent of the population aged 0 - 5 years were enrolled in ECD programmes. Urban areas (28.0%) had the highest attendance of children in ECD programmes compared to rural areas (21.2%). Nehale lyaMpingana, Eengodi and Omuntele recorded below 20 percent of children attending ECD.

Figure 4.4: Percent of population aged 0 – 5 years attending ECD by area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, Census 2023



In Oshikoto region, the primary reason for not attending ECD programmes was 'Too young to attend' (84.4%), while the least was illness (0.1%). This pattern was observed across all areas in the region. However, distance to centre accounted for 8.2 percent of children aged 0 – 5 for not attending ECD.

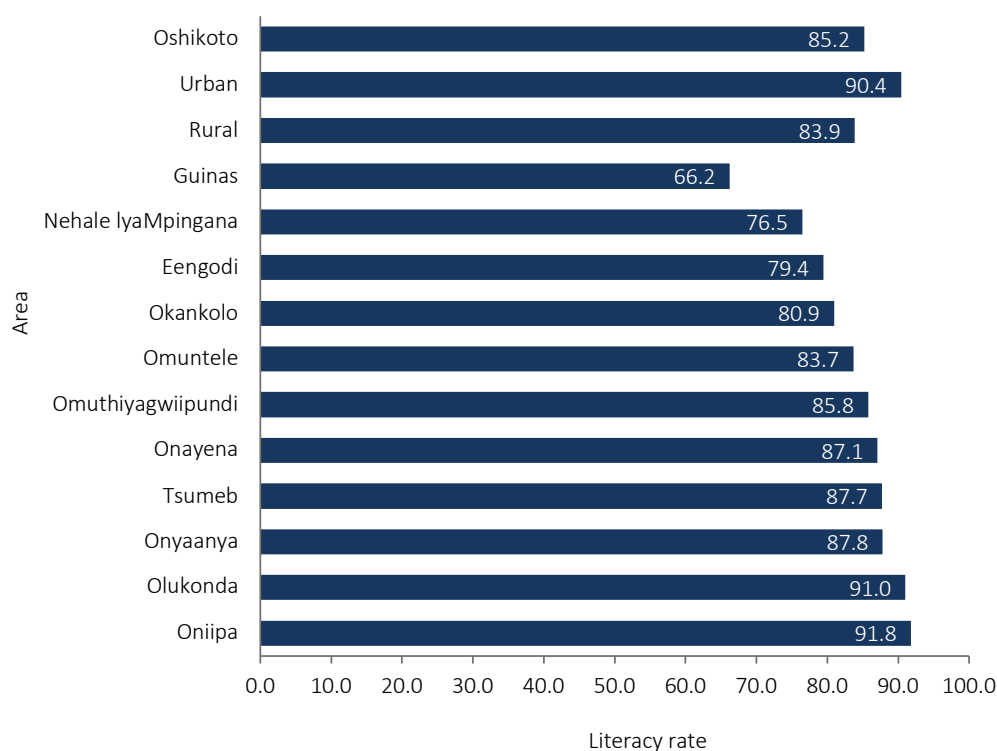
Table 4.3: Main reason for not attending ECD for population aged 0 – 5 years by area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, Census 2023

Area	Population aged 0-5 years	Percent						
		Financial constraints	Illness	Disability	Distance to centre	Too young to attend	Other	Don't know
Oshikoto	34 672	5.4	0.1	0.3	8.2	84.4	0.9	0.6
Urban	4 644	12.4	0.1	0.3	1.4	84.2	1.0	0.6
Rural	30 028	4.4	0.1	0.3	9.3	84.4	0.9	0.6
Eengodi	4 230	3.5	0.1	0.3	14.6	78.4	1.8	1.3
Guinas	994	11.0	0.1	0.4	5.5	81.0	1.2	0.8
Nehale lyaMpingana	2 792	3.7	0.3	0.4	24.5	68.7	2.1	0.3
Okankolo	2 969	3.6	0.2	0.4	19.9	74.6	0.6	0.6
Olukonda	1 526	7.5	0.3	0.1	3.4	87.0	0.7	1.0
Omuntele	3 217	3.4	0.1	0.4	8.1	87.5	0.3	0.1
Omuthiyagwiipundi	5 692	4.4	0.1	0.3	4.7	89.5	0.3	0.7
Onayena	2 082	3.9	0.1	0.3	3.2	90.7	1.2	0.5
Oniipa	3 757	3.9	0.1	0.3	2.1	92.3	0.5	0.8
Onyaanya	3 538	3.6	0.0	0.3	3.4	92.3	0.3	0.1
Tsumeb	3 875	15.3	0.1	0.2	1.3	81.1	1.4	0.5

4.4.2. Literacy

The literacy rate for persons aged 15 years and above in Oshikoto region was 85.2 percent. Literacy rate was higher in urban (90.4%) than in rural (83.9%) areas. At constituency level, Oniipa (91.8%) had the highest literacy rate whilst Guinas (66.2%) had the lowest.

Figure 4.5: Literacy rate for population aged 15 years and above by area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, Census 2023



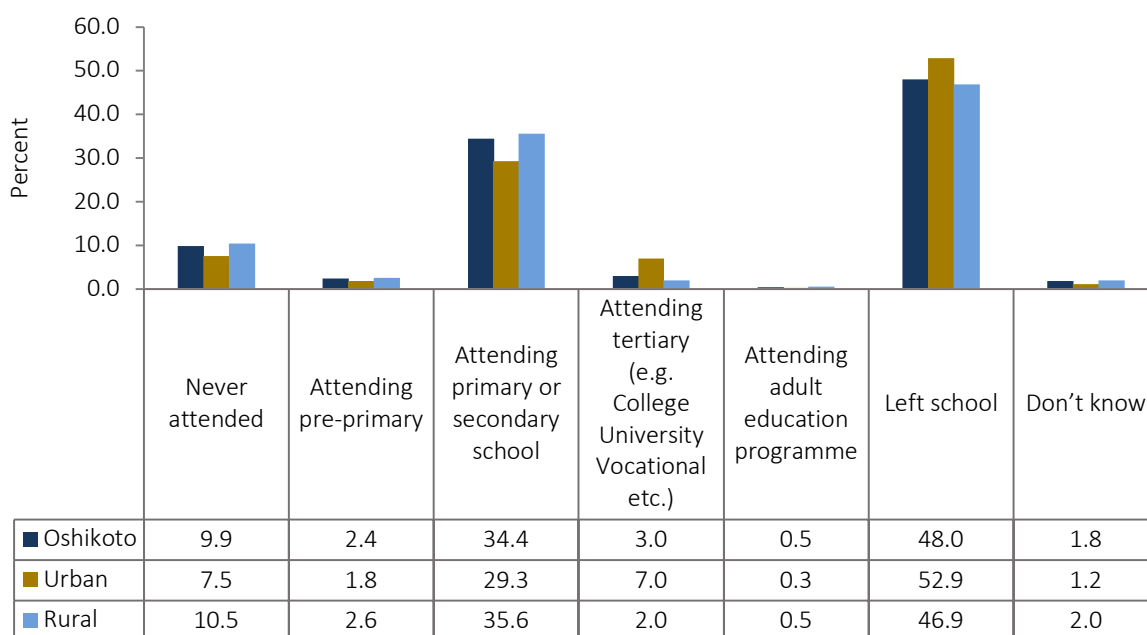
4.4.3. Education

This section presents information on education and literacy for persons aged 6 years and above.

4.4.3.1. School Attendance

The largest percentage (48.0%) of the population aged 6 years and above in Oshikoto region have left school, followed by 34.4 percent who were attending primary or secondary school. Additionally, rural areas (10.5%) had a higher percentage of the population that never attended school compared to urban (7.5%).

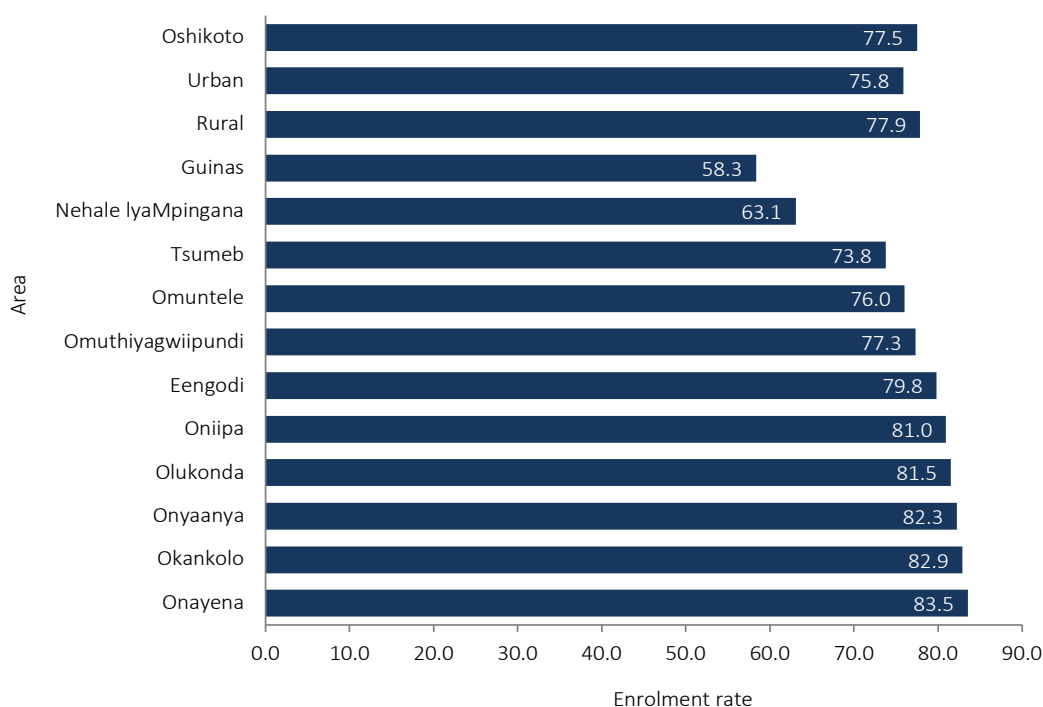
Figure 4.6: Percent distribution of the population aged 6 years and above by area and school attendance: Oshikoto region, Namibia, Census 2023



4.4.3.2. School Enrolment

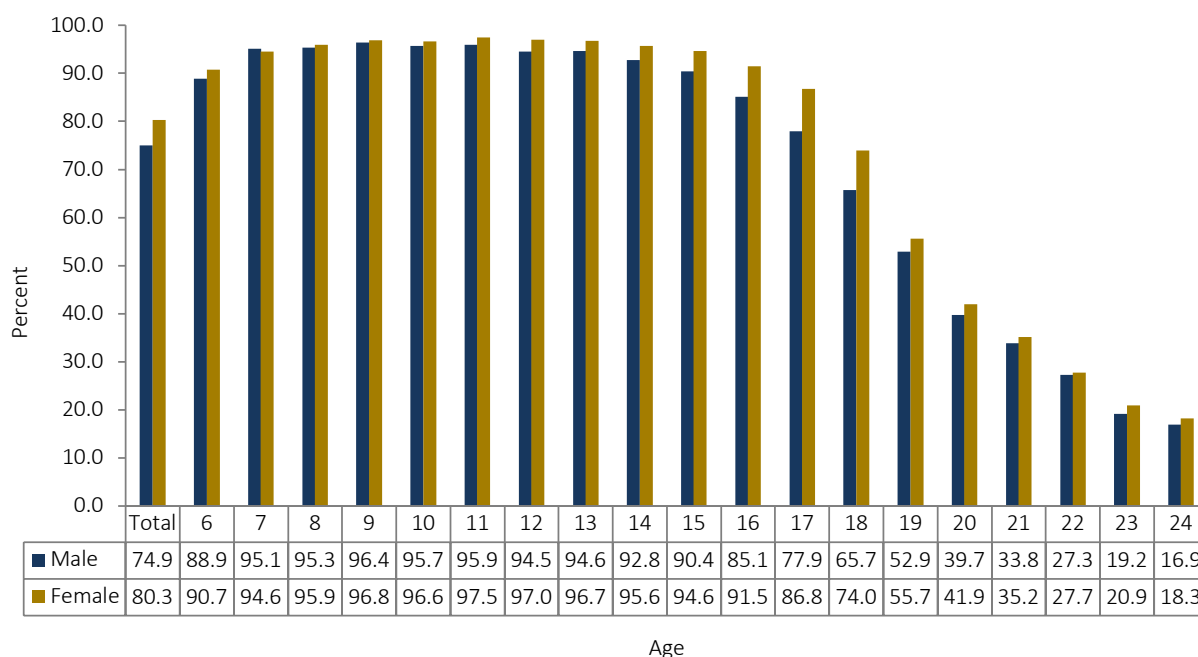
The school enrolment rate for persons aged 6 to 24 years old was 77.5 percent in Oshikoto region, it was slightly higher in rural than urban areas with 77.9 and 75.8 percent respectively. Furthermore, Onayena (83.5%) had the highest enrollment while Guinas (58.3%) constituency had the lowest enrolment rate.

Figure 4.7: Enrolment rate for school going population (6 – 24 years) by area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, Census 2023



Overall, school enrolment rate in Oshikoto region was high for the ages of 7 to 15 years but declined sharply after the age of 18 years. More females than males were enrolled throughout except for the ages of 7 years.

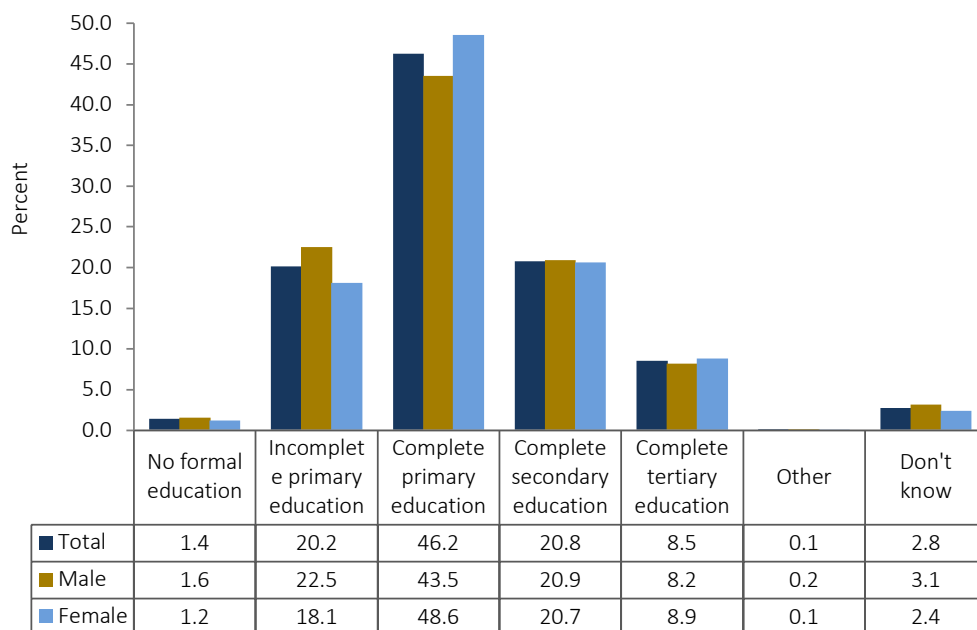
Figure 4.8: Enrolment rate for school going population (6 – 24 years) by age and sex: Oshikoto region, Namibia, Census 2023



4.4.3.3. Educational Attainment

The largest percentage (46.2%) of the population aged 15 years and above who left school in Oshikoto region have completed primary education with majority being females, while no formal education recorded 1.4 percent.

Figure 4.9: Percent of the population aged 15 years and above who left school by highest level of education attainment and sex: Oshikoto region, Namibia, Census 2023



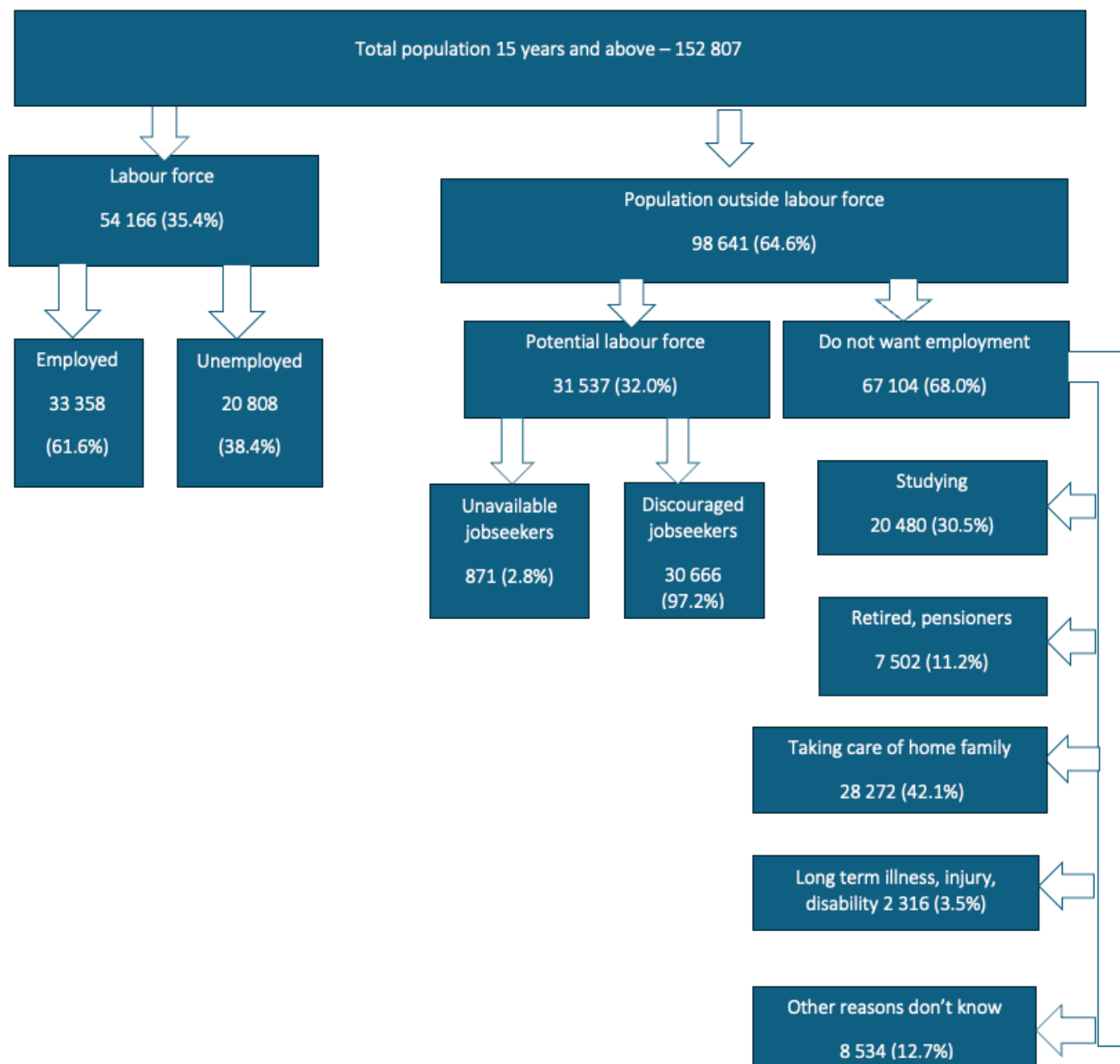
Note: No formal education includes none, edu-care and adult education.

4.5. Labour Force Characteristics

The 2023 PHC adopted the ICLS 19 resolution 1 standard questions as set up by the ILO to measure the economic activity status. The 19th ICLS was to update the previous standards on statistics of the economically active population, employment, and unemployment (13th ICLS, 1982) by setting up a new framework for work and labor market statistics. This section provides an overview of economic activity. Detailed statistics are presented in the Namibia 2023 PHC Labour Force thematic report.

In Oshikoto region, 61.6 percent of the population in labour force were employed. It is important to highlight that a significant proportion (97.2%) of the potential labour force were discouraged jobseekers.

Figure 4.10: Population aged 15 years and above by activity status: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

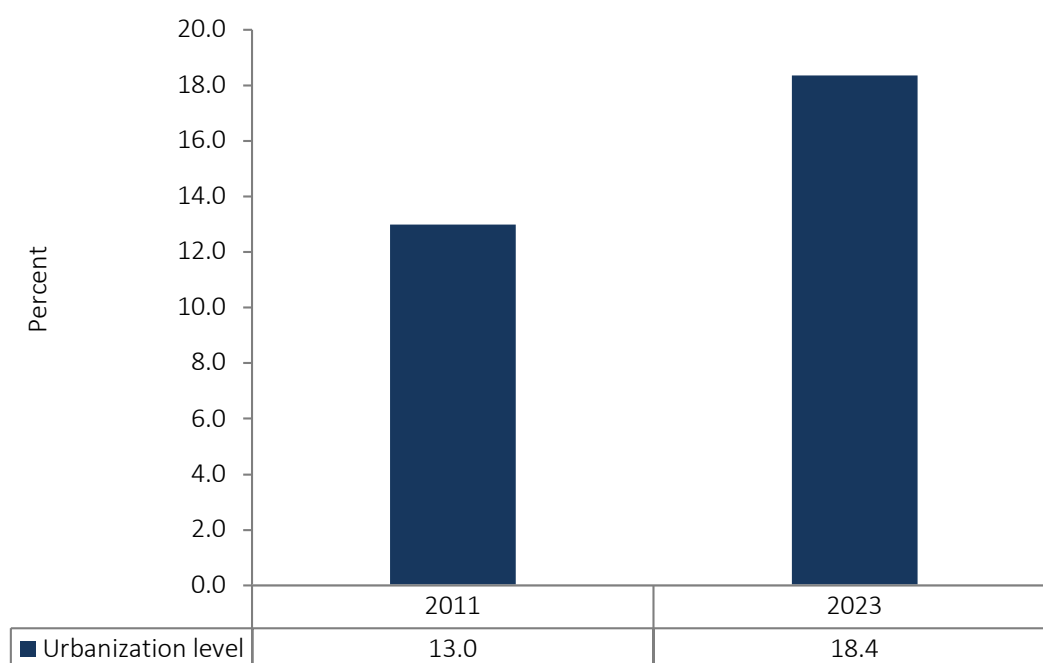


4.6. Urbanization

The level of urbanization indicates the relative number of inhabitants in urban areas compared to rural areas.

Urbanization level has increased by 5.4 percent from 13.0 in 2011 to 18.4 percent in 2023 in Oshikoto region.

Figure 4.11: Urbanization level by census year (2011 and 2023): Oshikoto region, Namibia, Census 2023



Tsumeb was the populous town in Oshikoto region across all two census years with 19,275 and 34,960 persons respectively. Furthermore, Omuthiya (5.7%) had the highest annual growth rate and Oniipa (1.7%) had the least.

Table 4.4: Population by urban localities and census year (2011 and 2023): Oshikoto region, Namibia, Census 2023

Urban locality	2011	2023	Percentage change	Annual growth rate
Omuthiya	3 794	7 560	99.3	5.7
Oniipa	3 882	4 740	22.1	1.7
Tsumeb	19 275	34 960	81.4	5.0

CHAPTER 5 : POPULATION DYNAMICS

This chapter analyses components of population change: fertility and mortality, presented at regional, urban/rural and constituency levels.

5.1. Fertility

This section presents the basic direct fertility indicators such as Crude Birth Rate (CBR), age at first live birth and birth delivery assistance for women aged 15 – 49 years.

5.1.1. Crude Birth Rate (CBR)

Women in Oshikoto region gave birth to 7,089 babies in the year preceding the Census, and this is equivalent to the CBR of 27.6 births per 1,000 population and this was the same CBR for urban areas. However, significant variation was observed across the constituencies, the highest being Okankolo (33.5 births per 1,000 population) and the least being Onayena (23.5 births per 1,000 population).

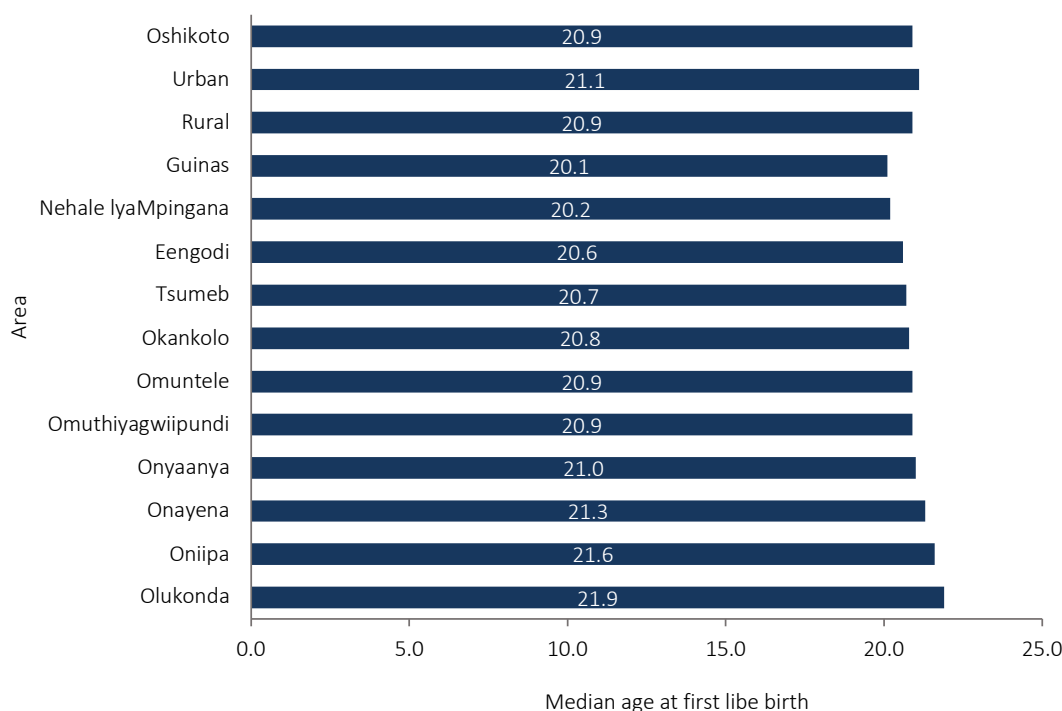
Table 5.1: CBR by area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Population	Births	CBR
Oshikoto	257 302	7 089	27.6
Urban	47 260	1 303	27.6
Rural	210 042	5 786	27.5
Eengodi	24 208	708	29.2
Guinas	8 578	228	26.6
Nehale lyaMpingana	17 317	549	31.7
Okankolo	17 988	603	33.5
Olukonda	14 318	364	25.4
Omuntele	21 043	538	25.6
Omuthiyagwiipundi	39 855	1 087	27.3
Onayena	16 669	391	23.5
Oniipa	33 727	872	25.9
Onyaanya	25 465	682	26.8
Tsumeb	38 134	1 067	28.0

5.1.2. Age at First Live Birth

The median age of mothers at first live birth in Oshikoto region was 20.9 years. Furthermore, the median age at first live birth of mothers in Guinas and Nehale lyaMpingana constituencies was below 21 years. On the other hand, the median age at first live birth in Olukonda and Oniipa constituencies was about 22 years.

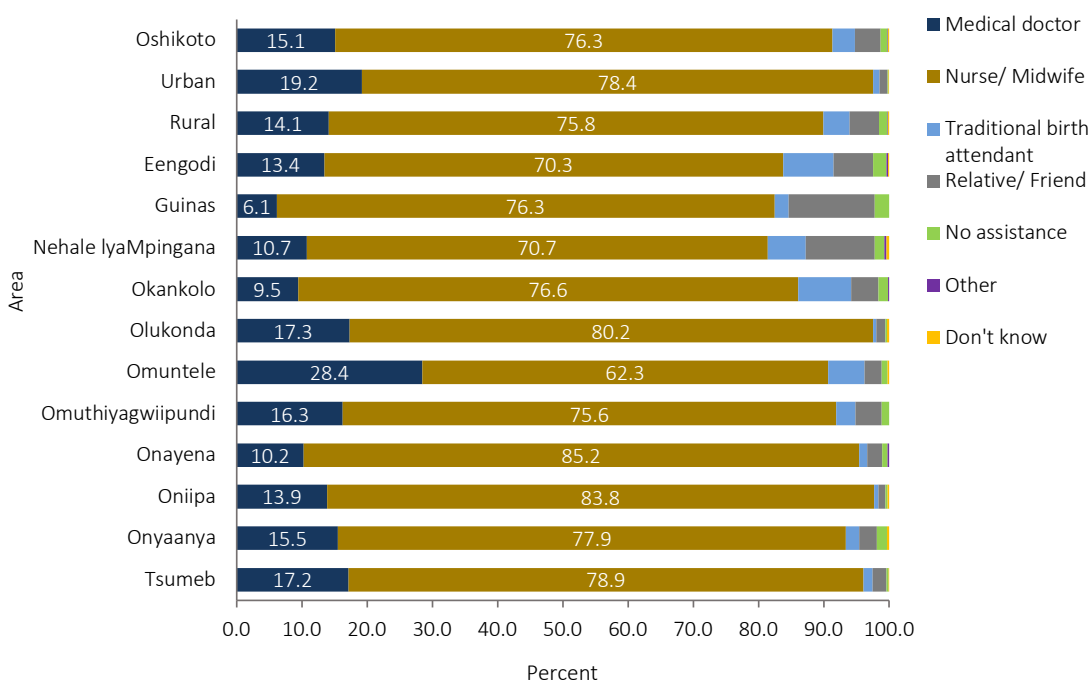
Figure 5.1: Median age of mother at first live birth by area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census



5.1.3. Birth Delivery Assistance

In Oshikoto region 91.4 percent of births were attended by medical professionals (medical doctors and nurse/midwives). However, it is worth noting that Nehale lyaMpingana (18.6%), Guinas (17.5%), Eengodi (16.2%) and Okankolo (13.9%) had a significant number of births attended by non-medical professionals (Traditional birth attendant, Relative/ Friend and No assistance).

Figure 5.2: Percent distribution of births by type of delivery and area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census



5.2. Mortality

This section provides information on deaths that occurred in the household in the last 12 months (October 2022 to September 2023) as well as the direct estimates of Crude Death Rates (CDR) which portray the overall mortality pattern in the region.

5.2.1. Crude Death Rate (CDR)

There were 1,852 deaths reported in the year preceding the Census which gives a CDR of 7.2 deaths per 1,000 population in Oshikoto region. The CDR was higher in rural (7.7 deaths per 1,000 population) than urban areas (5.2 deaths per 1,000 population). Furthermore, Onayena had the highest the CDR (9.9 deaths per 1,000 population) and Nehale lyaMpingana and Okankolo had the lowest (5.3 deaths per 1,000 population).

Table 5.2: CDR by area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Population	Deaths	CDR
Oshikoto	257 302	1 852	7.2
Urban	47 260	245	5.2
Rural	210 042	1 607	7.7
Eengodi	24 208	156	6.4
Guinas	8 578	55	6.4
Nehale lyaMpingana	17 317	91	5.3
Okankolo	17 988	95	5.3
Olukonda	14 318	103	7.2
Omuntele	21 043	201	9.6
Omuthiyagwiipundi	39 855	275	6.9
Onayena	16 669	165	9.9
Oniipa	33 727	301	8.9
Onyaanya	25 465	202	7.9
Tsumeb	38 134	208	5.5

5.2.2. Reported deaths

In Oshikoto region, deaths were prevalent among infants (children under the age of one year) with more male deaths, and among elderly persons (80 years and above) with more female deaths.

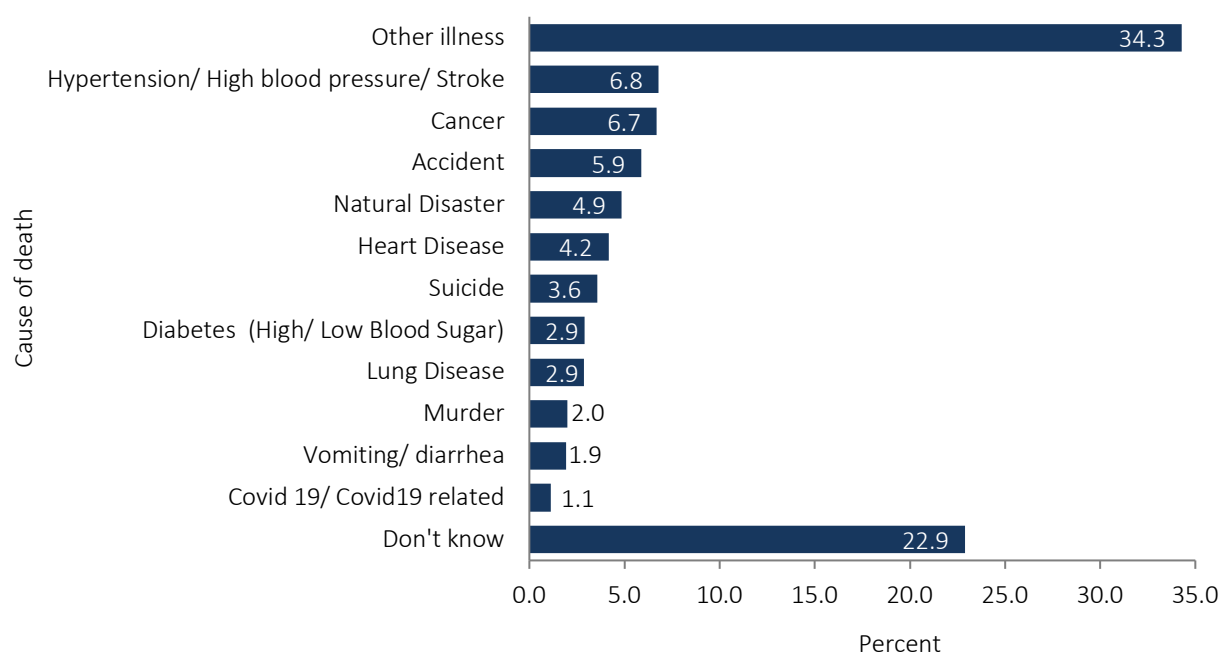
Table 5.3: Number of reported deaths by age and sex: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Reported age at death	Deaths		
	Total	Male	Female
Total	1 852	1 031	821
0	205	112	93
1- 4	90	45	45
5-9	25	11	14
10-14	13	7	6
15-19	26	14	12
20-24	56	39	17
25-29	53	32	21
30-34	82	62	20
35-39	87	62	25
40-44	91	65	26
45-49	102	65	37
50-54	81	48	33
55-59	87	51	36
60-64	101	53	48
65-69	69	40	29
70-74	80	38	42
75-79	72	39	33
80+	349	137	212
Don't know	183	111	72

5.2.3. Causes of deaths

The highest cause of deaths in Oshikoto region was other illness which recorded 34.3 percent and Covid 19/ Covid 19 related was the least cause of deaths with only 1.1 percent.

Figure 5.3: Percent distribution of causes of deaths: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census



Note: “Other illness” refers to any health condition or disease not specifically listed in the questionnaire. This category captures responses where individuals reported illnesses that fall outside the predefined options provided during data collection.

CHAPTER 6 : HOUSEHOLDS AND HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

This chapter provides information on household characteristics, particularly on household size, head of household, main source of income/ livelihood, main language spoken at home, and assets. Furthermore, it analyses the characteristics of housing (type of housing, tenure, building materials), covering all structures used as dwelling units and amenities.

6.1. Number of households

The number of households in Oshikoto region has increased by 62.1 percent between 2011 and 2023. The number of households in urban areas increased significantly by 108.9 percent. Furthermore, the number of households had increased in all constituencies, the percentage change varied significantly, ranging from 30.3 percent in Onayena to 86.5 percent in Olukonda.

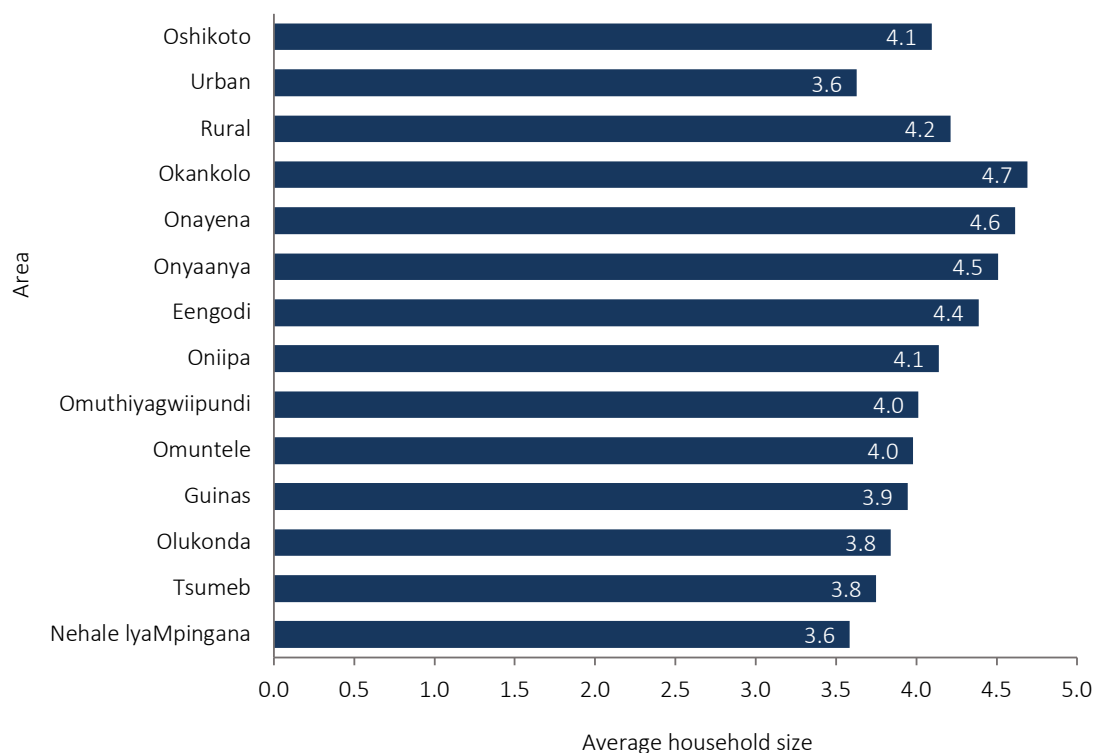
Table 6.1: Number of households by area and census year (2011 and 2023): Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	2011 Census	2023 Census	Percentage change
Oshikoto	37 400	60 643	62.1
Urban	5 847	12 215	108.9
Rural	31 553	48 428	53.5
Eengodi	3 293	5 431	64.9
Guinas	1 181	2 053	73.8
Nehale lyaMpingana	2 623	4 745	80.9
Okankolo	2 344	3 790	61.7
Olukonda	1 961	3 657	86.5
Omuntele	3 360	5 258	56.5
Omuthiyagwiipundi	5 547	9 486	71.0
Onayena	2 693	3 510	30.3
Oniipa	4 782	7 847	64.1
Onyaanya	3 870	5 414	39.9
Tsumeb	5 746	9 452	64.5

6.2. Household size

On average a household in Oshikoto consists of 4.1 persons, rural households' size was higher than urban areas with 4.2 and 3.6 persons respectively. Additionally, Okankolo had a higher average household size (4.7 persons) while Nehale lyaMpingana had the lowest (3.6 persons).

Figure 6.1: Average household size by area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

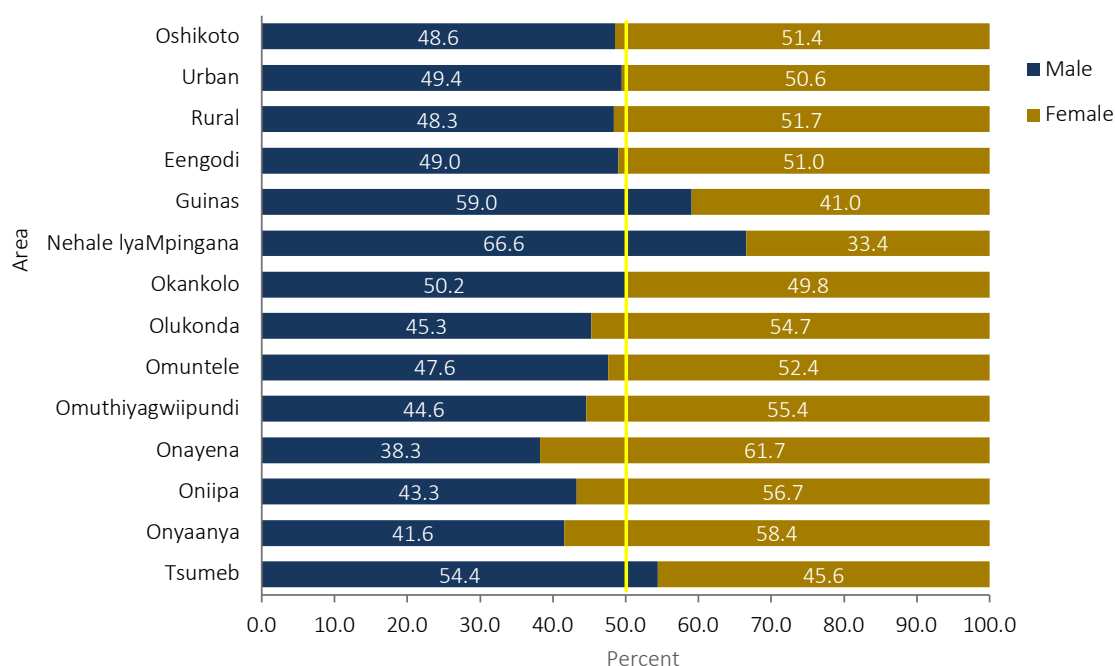


6.3. Household Headship

6.3.1. Sex of Household Head

Majority of households in Oshikoto region were headed by women (51.4%), and this was the same trend observed for both urban and rural areas. However, most of the households in Guinas, Nehale lyaMpingana, Okankolo and Tsumeb were headed by males.

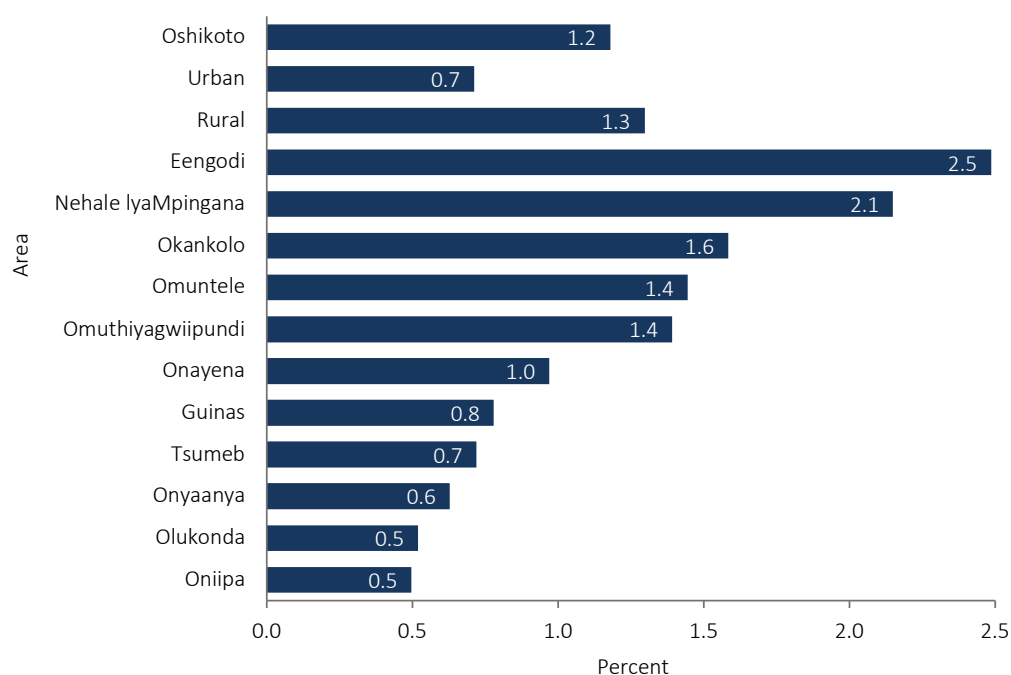
Figure 6.2: Percent distribution of household head by area and sex: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census



6.3.2. Household headed by children (17 years and below)

In Oshikoto region, 1.2 percent of households were headed by children. Household in rural areas (1.3%) had more households headed by children compared to urban areas (0.7%). Additionally, child-headed households were predominant in Eengodi constituency (2.5%).

Figure 6.3: Percent distribution of child-headed households by area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

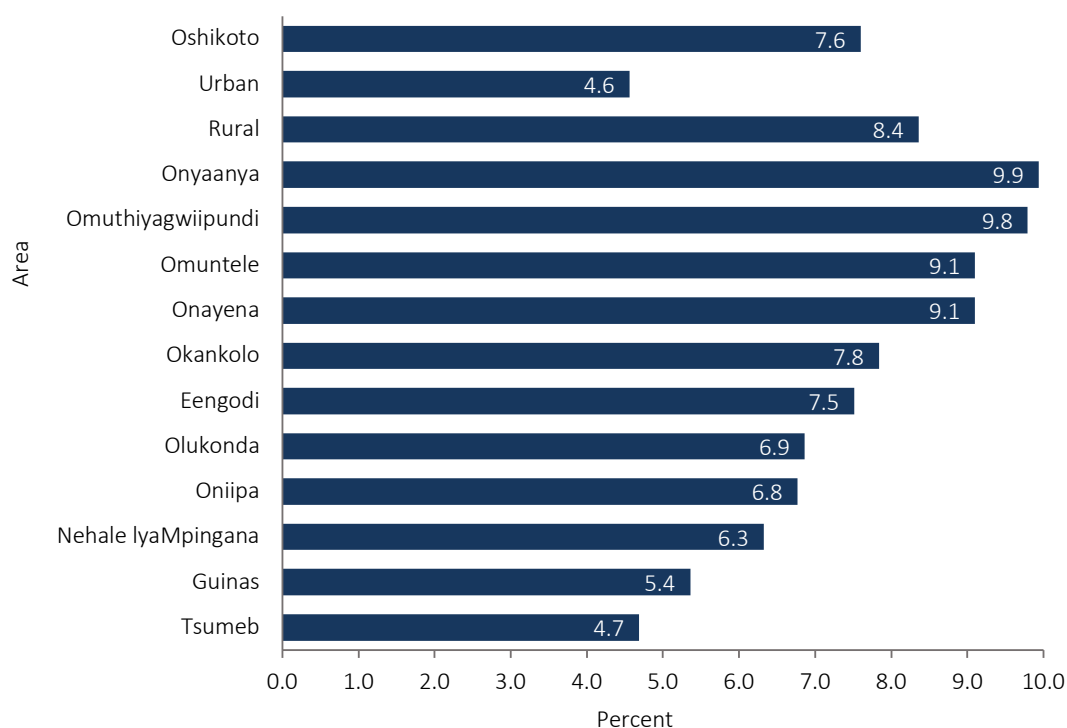


6.3.3. Households headed by persons with a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all in at least one domain

This sub-section presents information on the general health and functioning of the head of household based on six Washington Group (WG) short set of functional questions/ domains: namely seeing, hearing communicating, walking or climbing stairs, remembering or concentrating, and self-care.

Households headed by persons with a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all in at least one domain were 7.6 percent in Oshikoto region. A higher percentage was observed more in rural than in urban areas with 8.4 and 4.6 percent respectively. Furthermore, Onyaanya, Omuthiyagwiipundi, Omuntele and Onayena recorded over 9 percent of households headed by persons with a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all in at least one domain.

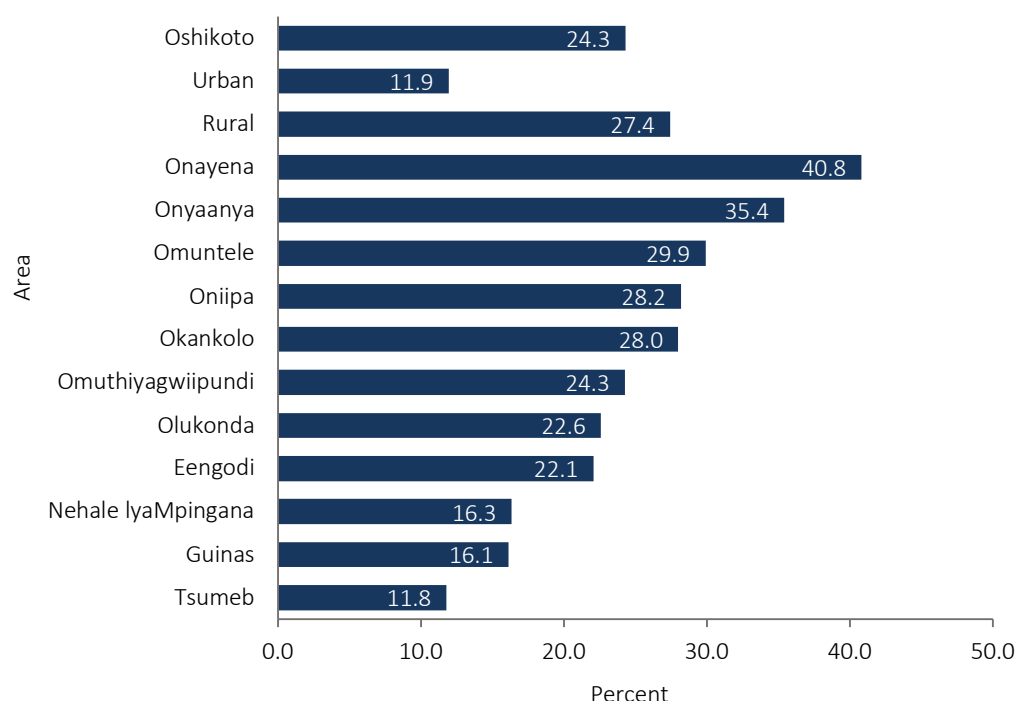
Figure 6.4: Distribution of household headed by persons with a lot of difficulty or cannot do at all in at least one domain by area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census



6.3.4. Household headed by elderly persons (60 years and above)

In Oshikoto region, 24.3 percent of households were headed by elderly persons with more households evident in rural (27.4%) than urban areas (11.9%). In addition, Onayena (40.8%) had the highest while Tsumeb (11.8%) recorded the least number of households headed by elderly persons.

Figure 6.5: Percent distribution of households headed by elderly persons by area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census



6.4. Household Main Source of Livelihood/ Survival

Information on the main source of livelihood/survival was collected to determine the livelihood or ways of survival of a household. The livelihood referred to here encompasses not only monetary income but also the primary products produced for consumption or sale.

Salaries and/ or wages was the leading main source of livelihood/ survival at 33.3 percent in Oshikoto region, followed by subsistence farming (21.1%) and old age pension (18.8%) and this was the same trend observed in rural areas.

Table 6.2 Percent distribution of households by top ten main sources of livelihood/ survival and urban/ rural: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Top ten main sources of livelihood/survival	Oshikoto	Urban	Rural
Households	60 643	12 215	48 428
Salaries and /or wages	33.3	58.2	27.0
Subsistence farming	21.1	1.4	26.1
Old age pension	18.8	9.0	21.3
Business activities non-farming	8.3	11.3	7.5
Grants	2.6	1.7	2.8
Commercial farming	2.5	0.5	3.0
Child support (parents)	1.9	3.4	1.6
In kind receipts	1.8	1.9	1.8
Disability grants	1.1	1.1	1.1
Drought relief assistance	1.1	0.1	1.4

Note: Grants include state maintenance grant, foster parent grant, and vulnerable grant.

6.5. Language spoken at home

This section focuses on the main language spoken at home by households.

In Oshikoto region, Oshindonga (47.5%) was the main spoken language at home, followed by Oshikwanyama and Khoekhoegowab with 34.8 and 5.2 percent respectively.

Table 6.3: Percent distribution of households by top ten by main language spoken at home and area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Main language spoken at home	Households	Percent
Total	60 643	100.0
Oshindonga	28 786	47.5
Oshikwanyama	21 097	34.8
Khoekhoegowab	3 168	5.2
Afrikaans	1 185	2.0
English	1 116	1.8
Oshiwambo N.E.C	1 000	1.6
Otshikwambi	806	1.3
Rukwangali	555	0.9
Otjiherero	464	0.8
Oshimbalantu	235	0.4

Note: N.E.C means Not Elsewhere Classified (Generic language group). The rest of the main languages are presented in Annex ii (table 24).

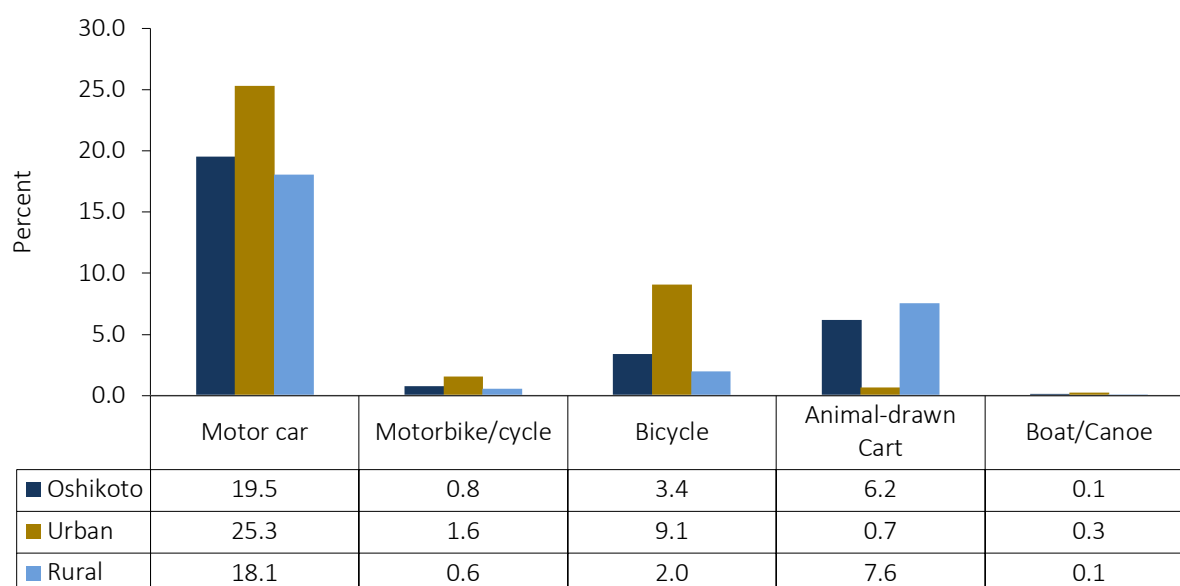
6.6. Household assets

Assets ownership is an important indicator of social welfare and living standards, and therefore households that own certain assets depict a certain standard of living. It should be noted that a household can own or have access to one or more assets.

6.6.1. Transportation assets

Motorcars were the most owned transportation assets in Oshikoto region, and a similar pattern was observed in both urban and rural households.

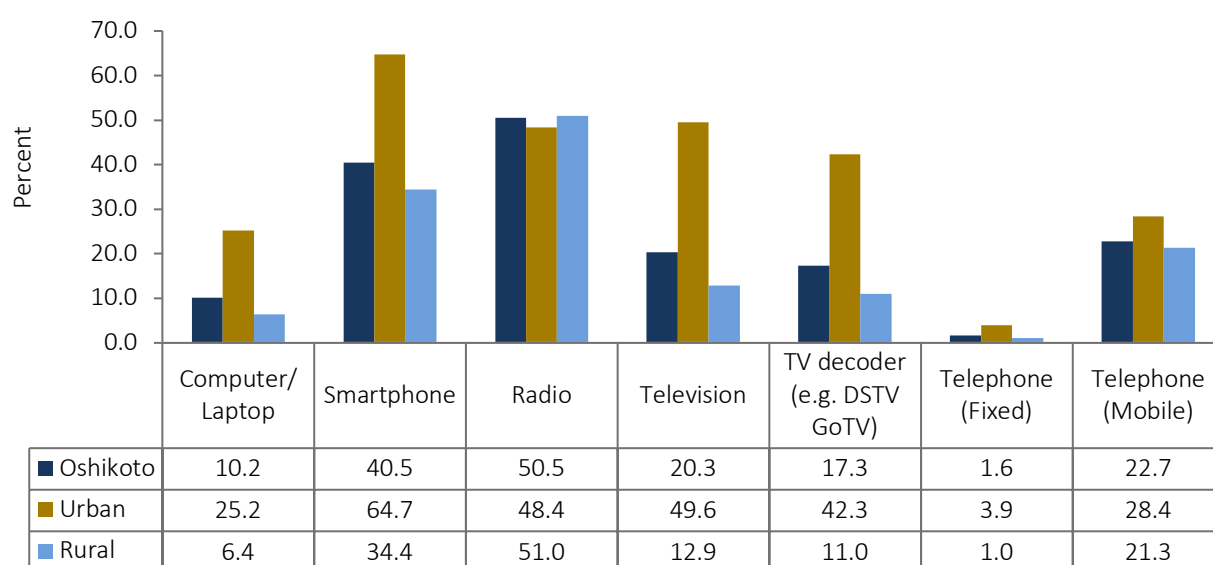
Figure 6.6: Percent distribution of households who owned selected transportation assets by area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census



6.6.2. Communication assets

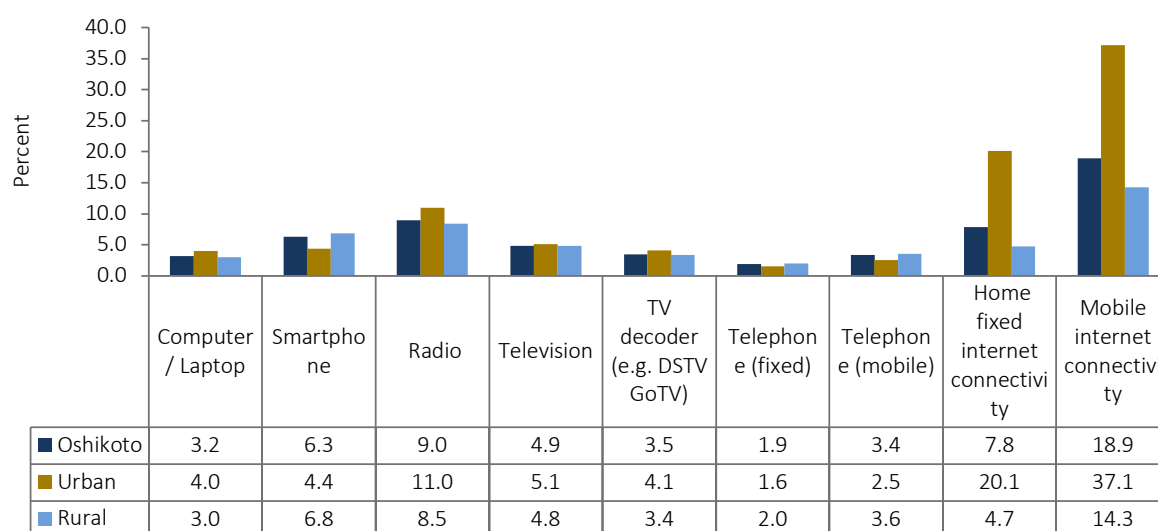
Most households in Oshikoto region owned radios (50.5%) and smartphones (40.5%). Smartphones (64.7%) were the most owned asset in urban areas while radio (51.0%) was the most owned asset in rural areas.

Figure 6.7: Percent distribution of households that owned selected communication assets by area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census



In Oshikoto region 18.9 percent of households had access to mobile internet connectivity, the same trend was replicated in urban and rural areas where 37.1 and 14.3 percent of the households had access to mobile internet connectivity respectively.

Figure 6.8: Percent distribution of households with access to selected communication assets by area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

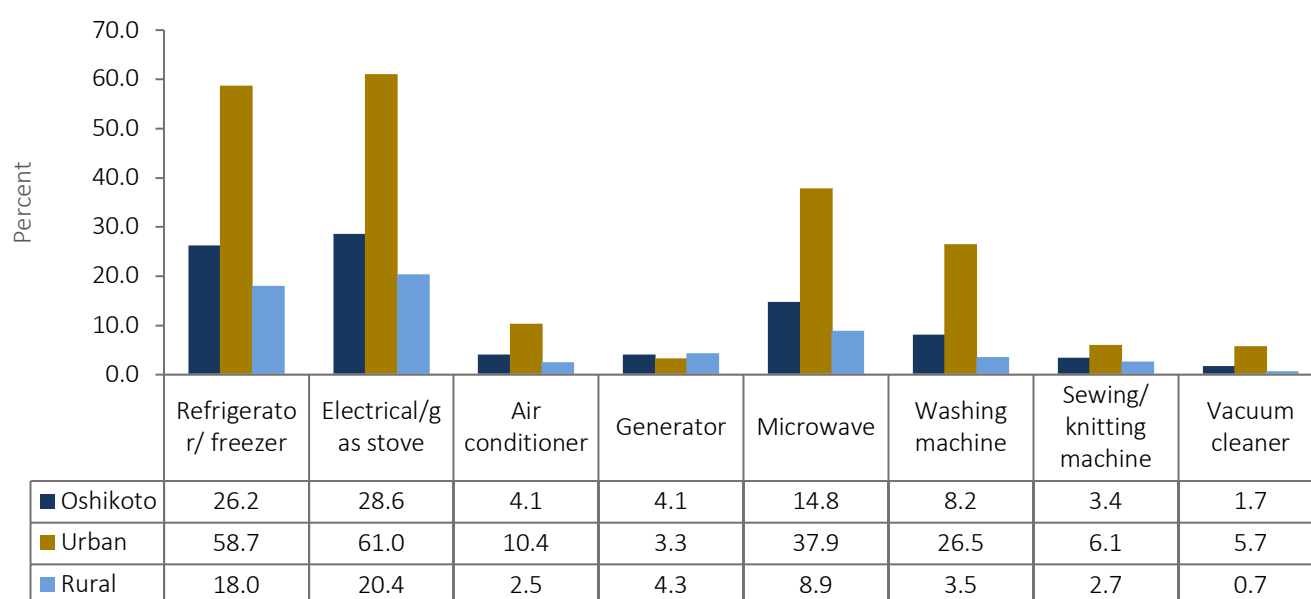


Note: Access does not include ownership.

6.6.3. Housing Utilities

Electrical/gas stoves (28.6%) and refrigerator/freezer (26.2%) were the mostly owned housing utilities in Oshikoto region, the same trend observed in urban and rural areas.

Figure 6.9: Percent distribution of households that owned selected housing utilities by area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census



6.7. Type of housing unit

In Oshikoto region, 48.6 percent of most households were traditional dwellings followed by formal dwellings (25.9%). The regional pattern is replicated in rural, however, in urban areas most households were formal (42.2%) followed by informal dwellings (36.2%). Additionally, a significant variation was observed across constituencies where informal dwellings were predominant in Guinas (55.0%).

Table 6.4: Percent distribution of households by area and type of housing unit: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

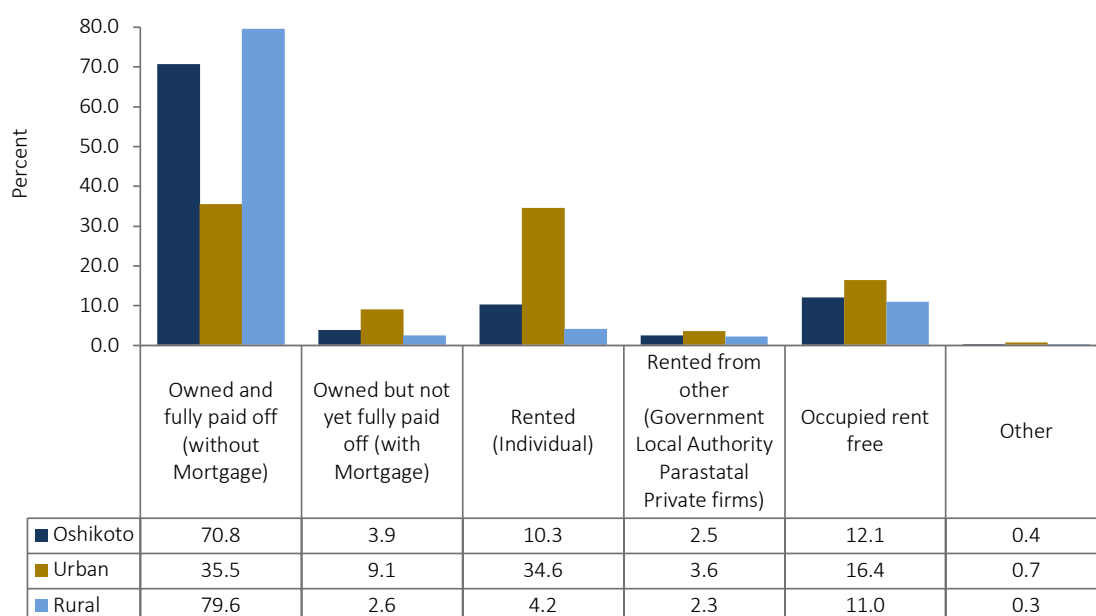
Area	Households	Formal dwelling	Traditional dwelling	Fiat or apartment in a block of flats	Cluster house in complex	Town house	Semi-detached house	Formal dwelling (house/flat/room) in the backyard	Informal dwelling	Caravan/tent	Single quarters	Other
Oshikoto	60 643	25.9	48.6	3.8	0.3	0.5	0.8	3.5	15.6	0.2	0.6	0.3
Urban	12 215	42.2	3.8	7.7	0.5	0.8	1.2	6.6	36.2	0.3	0.4	0.1
Rural	48 428	21.8	59.9	2.8	0.2	0.5	0.7	2.7	10.4	0.2	0.6	0.3
Eengodi	5 431	5.2	86.8	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.4	1.0	4.5	0.0	1.0	0.2
Guinas	2 053	27.8	9.5	2.2	0.9	0.2	0.2	1.8	55.0	1.2	0.8	0.4
Nehale	4 745	8.1	80.1	1.5	0.2	0.4	0.4	1.1	6.2	0.4	0.8	0.8
lyaMpingana	3 790	5.5	83.5	3.9	0.0	0.6	0.2	3.2	2.8	0.0	0.3	0.1
Okankolo	3 657	38.1	32.6	8.4	0.3	0.9	0.1	7.1	11.2	0.0	0.8	0.4
Olukonda	5 258	16.9	71.7	2.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	1.4	5.6	0.3	0.7	0.2
Omuntele	9 486	26.7	49.8	3.6	0.2	0.9	1.1	2.5	13.8	0.5	0.6	0.4
Omuthiyagwiipundi	3 510	30.0	65.2	1.9	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.6	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.1
Onayena	7 847	36.0	32.0	6.2	0.1	1.0	1.4	6.1	16.1	0.0	0.7	0.4
Oniipa	5 414	29.5	57.0	2.3	0.3	0.1	1.7	1.9	6.7	0.3	0.3	0.0
Onyaanya	9 452	42.3	0.1	5.8	0.6	0.4	1.2	7.0	42.0	0.2	0.4	0.1
Tsumeb												

Note: Informal dwelling includes informal dwelling/ shack in backyard and informal dwelling/ shack not in backyard e.g. in an informal/ squatter settlement or on farm.

6.8. Tenure status

Most households in Oshikoto region occupied dwelling units that were owned and fully paid off (70.8%), this was the same trend in urban and rural areas.

Figure 6.10: Percent distribution of households by area and type of tenure status: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census



6.9. Main Construction Materials

The section presents information on the materials used to construct walls, floors, and roofs, which are important indicators of the socio-economic conditions and welfare of households.

6.9.1. Materials used for outer walls

In Oshikoto region, 38.4 percent of household's outer walls were made from cement blocks/ bricks/ stone followed by corrugated iron/ zinc (36.0%). The same trend was observed in urban areas, however in rural areas most of the household's outer walls were made from corrugated iron/zinc (35.3%) followed by cement blocks/ bricks/ stones (33.3%). Moreover, at constituency level, Guinas and Omuntele had more households with outer walls made from corrugated iron/ zinc.

Table 6.5: Percent distribution of households by area and the main material used for outer walls: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Households	Cement blocks/ Bricks/ Stones	Burnt bricks/ Face bricks	Mud/ Clay bricks	Corrugated iron/ Zinc	Prefabricated materials	Wood poles/ Sticks or grass/ Reeds	Sticks with mud/ Clay/ Cow dung	Tin	Wood/ Board/ Plastic/ Canvas	No wall	Other
Oshikoto	60 643	38.4	1.2	1.9	36.0	0.3	18.1	1.7	0.1	1.8	0.3	0.2
Urban	12 215	58.4	0.6	0.2	38.8	0.3	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.1
Rural	48 428	33.3	1.4	2.3	35.3	0.3	22.5	2.1	0.0	2.2	0.4	0.2
Eengodi	5 431	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Guinas	2 053	31.8	2.8	1.2	53.1	0.4	0.9	5.1	0.5	3.9	0.0	0.2
Nehale lyaMpingana	4 745	13.0	0.9	2.1	34.3	0.6	40.8	4.4	0.1	3.1	0.1	0.5
Okankolo	3 790	14.7	1.0	3.7	15.8	0.2	56.9	2.8	0.0	4.4	0.3	0.2
Olukonda	3 657	56.5	1.2	1.2	34.5	0.5	4.4	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.8	0.4
Omuntele	5 258	23.9	1.3	1.5	42.1	0.3	24.7	2.9	0.0	1.9	1.0	0.4
Omuthiyagwipundi	9 486	41.2	1.5	2.4	36.3	0.3	15.2	0.8	0.1	1.8	0.2	0.1
Onayena	3 510	39.1	0.5	3.6	31.6	0.1	18.6	2.0	0.0	3.4	0.6	0.5
Onilpa	7 847	56.4	1.1	0.8	34.7	0.2	4.9	0.6	0.0	0.5	0.6	0.2
Onyaanya	5 414	43.1	2.2	2.8	39.6	0.2	9.7	1.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.1
Tsumeb	9 452	55.7	0.5	0.2	42.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.1

6.9.2. Materials used for the floor

The main material used for flooring in Oshikoto region's households was cement at 43.2 percent. The same trend was replicated in urban (44.1%) areas and some constituencies where cement was mostly used. On the other hand, most of the households in rural areas and some constituencies used sand/earth as the main material for floor.

Table 6.6: Percent distribution of households by area and the main materials used for the floor: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Households	Sand/ Earth	Cement	Mud/ Clay	Wood	Concrete	Tiles (Ceramic/ Wood/ Plastic)	Interlocks/ Bricks	Other
Oshikoto	60 643	39.7	43.2	2.5	0.6	2.8	11.0	0.1	0.1
Urban	12 215	15.6	44.1	0.7	0.2	6.8	32.3	0.3	0.0
Rural	48 428	45.8	43.0	3.0	0.7	1.8	5.6	0.0	0.1
Eengodi	5 431	66.9	28.3	2.3	0.9	0.5	1.0	0.0	0.0
Guinas	2 053	41.5	48.1	4.1	0.1	0.2	5.5	0.0	0.5
Nehale lyaMpingana	4 745	61.7	28.0	7.0	0.5	0.3	2.2	0.0	0.1
Okankolo	3 790	70.8	19.8	5.6	1.5	0.4	1.8	0.1	0.1
Olukonda	3 657	29.4	44.6	1.0	0.2	6.7	18.0	0.2	0.0
Omuntele	5 258	63.5	30.8	1.6	0.5	2.6	1.1	0.0	0.0
Omuthiyagwiipundi	9 486	33.1	50.9	2.3	1.5	1.2	10.8	0.1	0.1
Onayena	3 510	54.0	38.1	2.9	0.1	0.2	4.7	0.0	0.0
Oniipa	7 847	16.3	62.8	1.0	0.1	3.2	16.4	0.0	0.0
Onyaanya	5 414	30.4	60.3	3.4	0.5	0.8	4.7	0.0	0.0
Tsumeb	9 452	17.1	42.4	0.8	0.2	8.7	30.4	0.3	0.1

6.9.3. Materials used for roof

Corrugated iron/zinc sheet (77.9%) was the main material used for roofing in Oshikoto region. A similar trend was observed in all areas in the region except in Eengodi (48.6%) and Okankolo (55.5%) where Mos of the households used thatch/ grass as the main material for roof.

Table 6.7: Percent distribution of households by area and the main materials for roof: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Households	Corrugated iron/ Zinc sheet	Asbestos sheet	Brick tiles	Concrete	Thatch /Grass	Wood covered with melthoid	Sticks with mud and cow- dung	Wood/ Board/ Plastic/ Canvas	Other
Oshikoto	60 643	77.9	0.2	0.5	0.5	17.5	1.0	0.6	1.4	0.4
Urban	12 215	98.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1
Rural	48 428	72.8	0.2	0.6	0.5	21.8	1.3	0.8	1.6	0.4
Eengodi	5 431	47.0	0.2	0.4	0.2	48.6	1.7	0.5	1.3	0.2
Guinas	2 053	89.8	0.0	2.6	0.2	3.0	0.1	0.2	3.3	0.7
Nehale lyaMpingana	4 745	56.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	37.3	1.3	1.1	2.9	0.1
Okankolo	3 790	35.3	0.1	0.8	0.5	55.5	1.2	2.4	4.0	0.1
Olukonda	3 657	91.1	0.1	0.4	1.9	5.9	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0
Omuntele	5 258	74.5	0.3	0.6	0.4	18.4	2.1	1.6	1.6	0.5
Omuthiyagwiipundi	9 486	81.5	0.2	0.6	0.6	12.9	2.0	0.4	1.5	0.3
Onayena	3 510	73.6	0.0	0.4	0.5	20.8	0.7	1.5	2.4	0.2
Oniipa	7 847	93.0	0.1	0.4	0.2	3.8	0.5	0.3	0.3	1.4
Onyaanya	5 414	86.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	11.0	0.9	0.2	0.8	0.0
Tsumeb	9 452	98.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1

Note: Other includes slate, tin, no roof and other materials used for roof.

6.10. Amenities

The section presents information on the main sources of energy, water supply and sanitation, and waste disposal of households.

6.10.1. Source of energy

Information gathered from private households on energy usage for cooking and lighting offers valuable insights into social conditions and development.

The most prevalent main source of energy for lighting in Oshikoto region was battery/ lamp/ torch/ cellphone utilized by 48.7 percent of households. In urban areas, 70.6 percent of households use electricity for lighting while rural areas (55.8%) depend on battery lamp/torch/cellphone.

Table 6.8: Percent distribution of households by area and the main source of energy for lighting: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Households	Electricity	Gas	Wood	Candles	Solar energy	Battery lamp / torch/ cellphone	None	Other
Oshikoto	60 643	28.6	0.2	2.7	1.3	17.8	48.7	0.6	0.1
Urban	12 215	70.6	0.4	0.4	3.1	4.0	20.7	0.7	0.0
Rural	48 428	18.0	0.1	3.3	0.8	21.2	55.8	0.6	0.1
Eengodi	5 431	4.6	0.0	5.8	0.1	20.1	68.8	0.5	0.1
Guinas	2 053	38.0	0.1	7.4	5.5	7.6	37.8	3.7	0.0
Nehale lyaMpingana	4 745	6.8	0.0	3.5	0.2	20.2	68.5	0.8	0.1
Okankolo	3 790	8.7	0.1	3.8	0.5	25.5	61.0	0.4	0.0
Olukonda	3 657	46.9	0.5	1.8	1.2	15.6	33.6	0.1	0.2
Omuntele	5 258	6.3	0.1	2.9	0.3	34.1	55.6	0.5	0.2
Omuthiyagwiipundi	9 486	23.3	0.3	3.1	0.8	18.4	53.6	0.4	0.1
Onayena	3 510	20.7	0.1	3.8	0.9	14.9	58.9	0.7	0.1
Oniipa	7 847	36.8	0.1	1.0	0.4	20.0	41.1	0.4	0.1
Onyaanya	5 414	16.0	0.1	2.4	0.3	19.8	61.1	0.3	0.1
Tsumeb	9 452	73.3	0.4	0.3	4.3	3.4	17.1	1.0	0.1

Note: Other includes Paraffin/ Kerosene, animal dung and other source of energy for lighting.

Wood/ Firewood (74.4%) was the most used main source of energy for cooking, followed by electricity (14.5%) in Oshikoto region, a similar trend was observed in rural areas. However, the highest main source of energy for cooking in urban areas was electricity (39.1%).

Table 6.9: Percent distribution of households by area and the main source of energy for cooking: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Households	Electricity	Gas	Paraffin/ Kerosene	Wood/ Firewood	Charcoal	Solar energy	Animal dung	None/ Do not cook	Other
Oshikoto	60 643	14.5	9.6	0.1	74.4	0.1	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.0
Urban	12 215	39.1	26.2	0.0	34.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.0
Rural	48 428	8.3	5.4	0.1	84.6	0.1	0.5	0.8	0.2	0.0
Eengodi	5 431	2.5	1.7	0.1	95.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0
Guinas	2 053	16.7	4.7	0.1	76.4	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Nehale lyaMpingana	4 745	2.7	2.3	0.0	94.4	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Okankolo	3 790	5.4	3.0	0.1	90.8	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Olukonda	3 657	24.3	15.0	0.2	54.5	0.1	0.4	5.2	0.4	0.0
Omuntele	5 258	3.1	1.7	0.1	91.1	0.1	0.6	3.2	0.1	0.1
Omuthiyagwiipundi	9 486	16.6	7.4	0.1	75.0	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.2	0.0
Onayena	3 510	7.5	2.8	0.0	89.0	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1
Oniipa	7 847	16.2	13.9	0.1	68.7	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.1
Onyaanya	5 414	7.3	2.7	0.0	88.9	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0
Tsumeb	9 452	36.2	28.6	0.0	34.5	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.4	0.0

Note: Other includes coal and other main sources of energy for cooking

6.10.2. Water Supply and Sanitation

This section covers the main source of water for cooking, drinking, type of toilet facility and means of waste disposal. Inadequate access to safe water and poor sanitation are public health concerns because they create conditions conducive to the spread of diseases. Information on the type of toilet facilities for households was also collected during the census to find out the level of access to proper toilet facilities in the region.

Most of the households (91.0%) in Oshikoto region use safe water for cooking. However, the main source of water for cooking was piped water inside (48.0%) and the same trend is replicated in urban and rural areas. It is worth noting that, in Okankolo only 56.9 percent of households used safe water for cooking.

Table 6.10: Percent distribution of households by area and the main source of water for cooking: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Households	Piped water inside	Piped water outside	Public Pipe	Boreholes/ Boreholes with tank covered	Well protected	Bottled/ filtered/ purified water	Safe water	Boreholes with open tank	River/ Dam/ Stream	Canal	Well unprotected	None/ Do not cook	Other
Oshikoto	60 643	48.0	19.1	10.5	9.8	3.0	0.6	91.0	1.8	2.6	0.2	3.8	0.1	0.6
Urban	12 215	54.2	19.9	20.8	2.7	0.1	0.7	98.5	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.5
Rural	48 428	46.4	18.9	7.9	11.6	3.7	0.5	89.1	2.2	3.2	0.1	4.7	0.1	0.6
Eengodi	5 431	32.0	22.3	12.1	3.2	5.6	0.3	75.6	1.7	2.9	0.1	18.7	0.1	1.0
Guinas	2 053	13.7	2.3	6.0	67.0	2.3	0.0	91.5	7.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
Nehale														
IyaMpingana	4 745	6.0	4.2	1.7	63.1	5.2	0.5	80.7	5.5	2.1	0.1	10.6	0.0	1.1
Okankolo	3 790	15.7	7.3	8.2	9.6	15.5	0.6	56.9	7.9	23.3	0.3	11.3	0.0	0.2
Olukonda	3 657	62.3	29.9	3.0	0.0	2.2	0.1	97.6	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.2
Omuntele	5 258	56.0	25.8	14.4	0.4	1.7	0.1	98.3	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.9
Omuthiyagwiipundi	9 486	56.6	22.6	12.5	1.1	2.3	1.2	96.3	1.3	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.6
Onayena	3 510	67.9	15.6	4.7	0.4	4.1	0.0	92.7	1.5	2.1	0.1	3.5	0.1	0.1
Oniipa	7 847	64.8	26.4	4.1	0.0	0.5	0.3	96.0	0.4	1.7	0.3	0.9	0.2	0.5
Onyaanya	5 414	65.8	19.7	7.6	0.4	0.8	1.3	95.5	0.8	1.2	0.0	1.2	0.1	1.1
Tsumeb	9 452	48.6	16.3	24.1	9.2	0.0	0.8	99.0	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3

Note: Safe water was considered as water from the following sources: piped water inside, outside, public pipe, well-protected, bottled water, and boreholes with tank covered

Over 90 percent of households in Oshikoto region had access to safe water for drinking and this was the same trend for urban areas. At constituency level, more than 90.0 percent of the households had access to safe except in Okankolo (57.5%), Eengodi (75.3%) and Nehale IyaMpingana (80.0%) constituencies.

Table 6.11: Percent distribution of households by area and main source of water for drinking: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Households	Piped water inside	Piped water outside	Public Pipe	Boreholes/ Boreholes with tank covered	Well protected	Bottled/filtered/purified water	Safe water	Boreholes with open tank	River/ Dam/ Stream	Canal	Well unprotected
Oshikoto	60 643	46.3	18.2	10.6	9.7	3.0	2.3	90.2	1.8	2.5	0.2	3.7
Urban	12 215	46.6	18.9	20.8	2.7	0.2	8.9	98.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.0
Rural	48 428	46.3	18.0	8.1	11.5	3.7	0.6	88.2	2.2	3.1	0.2	4.6
Eengodi	5 431	31.7	21.8	12.5	3.0	5.9	0.3	75.3	1.6	2.7	0.2	18.2
Guinas Nehale	2 053	13.5	2.2	5.9	67.9	2.1	0.3	92.0	7.4	0.1	0.0	0.0
IyaMpingana	4 745	5.7	4.0	1.7	62.1	5.5	0.9	80.0	5.6	2.0	0.1	10.7
Okankolo	3 790	15.8	7.6	8.3	10.1	15.3	0.5	57.5	7.8	23.2	0.4	10.9
Olukonda	3 657	61.5	28.9	3.2	0.0	2.3	0.2	96.1	0.1	1.5	0.1	0.3
Omuntele	5 258	56.0	24.3	14.6	0.3	1.6	0.1	96.9	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.0
Omuthiyagwiipundi	9 486	56.5	21.9	12.5	1.0	2.4	1.4	95.6	1.4	0.6	0.6	0.5
Onayena	3 510	68.0	14.5	4.8	0.3	3.9	0.1	91.6	1.5	2.1	0.1	3.4
Oniipa	7 847	64.6	25.4	4.3	0.1	0.4	0.4	95.2	0.4	1.7	0.3	0.9
Onyaanya	5 414	66.0	16.7	7.6	0.4	0.8	1.3	92.8	0.8	1.2	0.1	1.1
Tsumeb	9 452	38.6	15.7	24.0	9.2	0.2	11.2	98.9	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0

Note: Safe water was considered as water from the following sources: piped water inside, outside, public pipe, well-protected, bottled water, and boreholes with tank covered.

Majority of households in Oshikoto region had no toilet facilities (54.6%) and this is the same trend recorded in rural areas (61.6%). However, urban areas recorded a higher number of households with flush toilets (62.4%) as their main toilet facility. At constituency level, most of the households in Olukonda (43.9%), Oniipa (34.0%) and Tsumeb (63.5%) had flush toilets and majority of the households in the other constituencies have no toilet facilities.

Table 6.12: Percent distribution of households by area and type of toilet facility: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Households	Flush toilet	Chemical toilet (Mobile toilet)	Pit Latrine with ventilation pipe	Covered pit latrine without a ventilation pipe	Uncovered pit latrine without ventilation pipe	Bucket toilet (manually removed)	No toilet facility/ open defecation	Other
Oshikoto	60 643	26.7	0.6	7.5	7.4	2.6	0.5	54.6	0.2
Urban	12 215	62.4	0.3	3.4	4.8	1.5	0.4	26.5	0.7
Rural	48 428	17.7	0.6	8.5	8.1	2.8	0.6	61.6	0.1
Eengodi	5 431	3.5	0.6	3.9	3.2	1.0	0.3	87.4	0.0
Guinas	2 053	27.6	0.1	6.6	4.8	3.5	1.1	56.2	0.0
Nehale lyaMpingana	4 745	6.1	0.7	5.2	4.5	1.0	0.5	82.0	0.0
Okankolo	3 790	8.0	0.3	4.5	3.2	0.6	0.6	82.7	0.0
Olukonda	3 657	43.9	0.2	13.8	12.9	5.7	1.0	22.2	0.4
Omuntele	5 258	9.3	1.5	9.9	5.9	2.0	1.2	70.1	0.2
Omuthiyagwiipundi	9 486	26.6	0.9	8.1	6.9	2.0	0.7	54.7	0.1
Onayena	3 510	21.5	0.7	10.8	12.4	3.0	0.0	51.5	0.0
Oniipa	7 847	34.0	0.4	10.8	17.1	5.8	0.3	31.5	0.1
Onyaanya	5 414	14.2	0.4	10.2	7.2	3.4	0.3	64.3	0.0
Tsumeb	9 452	63.5	0.1	2.4	2.9	1.1	0.3	28.7	0.9

6.10.3. Garbage or Waste Disposal

The most common means of waste disposal in Oshikoto region was dump in the field/bush (40.4%) and this is the same trend for rural areas (45.9%). On the other hand, urban areas households' main mean of waste disposal was regularly collected (48.7%).

Table 6.13: Percent distribution of households by area and means of waste disposal: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Households	Regularly collected	Irregularly collected	Burning	Roadside dumping	Rubbish pit	Burying	Dump in the field/ bush	Other
Oshikoto	60 643	13.7	2.3	34.4	2.5	3.9	2.5	40.4	0.2
Urban	12 215	48.7	5.3	11.2	8.6	6.2	0.8	18.9	0.4
Rural	48 428	4.8	1.5	40.3	1.0	3.3	3.0	45.9	0.2
Eengodi	5 431	1.0	0.4	37.0	0.2	1.7	2.6	56.8	0.1
Guinas	2 053	13.8	0.5	54.2	3.7	3.9	7.5	15.9	0.4
Nehale lyaMpingana	4 745	2.9	0.6	34.0	0.1	2.2	3.3	56.9	0.1
Okankolo	3 790	0.7	0.2	45.8	0.5	0.6	3.0	49.3	0.0
Olukonda	3 657	18.8	3.7	41.3	1.4	4.2	2.0	28.5	0.1
Omuntele	5 258	0.2	0.2	38.0	0.2	2.8	4.4	54.1	0.1
Omuthiyagwiipundi	9 486	14.4	3.1	39.3	2.8	3.9	2.2	34.3	0.1
Onayena	3 510	4.2	0.9	31.5	2.3	3.2	2.6	55.3	0.0
Oniipa	7 847	12.9	3.2	40.8	0.8	5.1	2.3	34.7	0.1
Onyaanya	5 414	2.3	1.2	41.9	0.5	4.7	1.9	47.6	0.0
Tsumeb	9 452	47.1	5.6	6.3	9.7	6.4	0.7	22.9	1.1

ANNEX I : DEFINITION OF CONCEPTS

Dwelling unit

- Dwelling unit is a building/ structure where households live. It's a place of residence occupied by one or more households.
- Sometimes a household can occupy more than one building/ structure. On the other hand, households can occupy only part of the buildings/ structure; in that case, that building/ structure becomes the Dwelling unit for all households within it. Buildings/ structures can be classified into dwelling units, living quarters other than dwelling units (institutions) and non-dwelling units.

Institutions

An institution can be defined as sets of premises in a permanent structure or structures designed to accommodate groups of persons who are bound by either a common public objective or a common personal interests. Institutions can be categorized into two groups, i.e. residential and non-residential institutions.

- Residential institutions include institutions where people may be allowed to reside for certain period of time for learning or employment purposes.
- Non-residential institutions include institutions such as hotel/ lodges, police holding cells hospitals, etc. These groups of people cannot be said to belong to a conventional household since they do not meet the same criteria as that of a household.

Households (Conventional/ Private)

A household usually consists: (1) of one or more persons, related or unrelated, (2) who live together in the same house/ homestead/ compound, but not necessarily in the same dwelling unit, (3) who have the same or common catering or eating arrangements (cook and eat together), and (4) who are answerable to the same head of household.

Homestead

It is an isolated compound with one or more structures and usually inhabited by one or more households. In most cases homesteads will be surrounded by fences, hedges, wall etc. A homestead may contain a traditional dwelling or a group of traditional dwellings. A traditional dwelling will thus be considered a homestead. However, a wall/fence or hedge need not necessarily surround a homestead. For instance, boys' quarters, garage, kitchen etc. may be part of a homestead whether or not they are surrounded by a fence/ wall, etc. During interviews, you will visit homesteads and identify the structures, dwelling units and households in homesteads.

Household members

Refers to all persons who were actually present in the household on the census reference night, including visitors except those attending social events (Birthday parties, weddings, funerals etc.), employees on night shift and resident domestic servants and their families.

Head of household

The head of household is the person of either sex who is looked upon by other members of the household as their leader or main decision-maker. If she/he was absent on the CRN, the next responsible adult member (acting head of household) should be considered as the head.

Note: a head of household should be 12 years and above.

Usual Member

Usual member refers to persons who have been living in the household for 6 months or more, or intend to stay in the household for the next 6 months.

Census Reference Night (CRN)

All interviews must relate to CRN, except for selected parts of the questionnaire, in this case an alternative reference is stated (e.g. some questions in Section E have a reference of last 7 days). The CRN was the night of 24 September 2023.

De Facto

A de-facto method enumerates all persons found within the borders of a particular country at a particular point in time (i.e. CRN).

De Jure

A de jure method interviews all persons who are usually living within the border of a particular country or household, even if they were not present during the time of the census.

Sex ratio

Sex ratio is the proportion of males per 100 females in a given population.

Marital status

Refers to the legal and social status of an individual in relation to marriage. It indicates whether a person is married, never married, divorced, widowed, or in a consensual union (living together as if married/cohabitating).

Median age at first marriage/consensual union

Refers to the age at which half of the persons or a group of persons in a population get married/consensual union for the first time, providing a central point that is less influenced by extreme values.

Albinism

Is a rare, non-contagious, genetically inherited condition characterized by reduced or no melanin production, resulting in light skin, hair, and eyes, vision impairment, and sensitivity to sunlight (WHO).

Orphanhood Refers to persons aged 17 years and below who have lost either one or both parents.

Literacy

Is the ability to read and write with understanding in any language. All persons aged 15 years and above were asked whether they can read and write in any language with understanding, but no test was administered to determine the level of literacy.

Formal education

Refers to any regular formal educational institution, public or private for systematic of any level of education.

School attendance

Is defined as a full-time attendance at any regular educational institution, public or private, for systematic instruction for longer than a year.

School enrolment

Refers to the school-going population aged 6 to 24 years who were attending school, excluding those attending adult education.

Educational attainment

Refers to the highest level of education completed (refers to a complete cycle whether it was pass or fail).

Household size

Is the average number of persons in the household.

Head of household

Is a person, of either sex who is looked upon by other members of the household as their leader or main decision-maker.

Tenure

Refers to the conditions that govern individuals' rights to occupy dwelling units.

ANNEX II : LIST OF TABLES

Table 1: Population by single years, sex, urban/ rural, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Age	Number						Percent					
	Total			Rural			Urban			Both		
	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
Oshikoto												
All ages	257 302	127 374	129 928	47 260	23 167	24 093	210 042	104 207	105 835	100.0	100.0	100.0
0	6 765	3 296	3 469	1 276	624	652	5 489	2 672	2 817	2.6	2.6	2.7
1	7 039	3 500	3 539	1 079	536	543	5 960	2 964	2 996	2.7	2.7	2.7
2	8 591	4 378	4 213	1 181	588	593	7 410	3 790	3 620	3.3	3.4	3.2
3	8 228	4 213	4 015	1 069	532	537	7 159	3 681	3 478	3.2	3.3	3.1
4	7 191	3 588	3 603	999	517	482	6 192	3 071	3 121	2.8	2.8	2.8
5	7 234	3 639	3 595	1 081	521	560	6 153	3 118	3 035	2.8	2.9	2.7
6	7 049	3 510	3 539	1 041	534	507	6 008	2 976	3 032	2.7	2.8	2.7
7	6 868	3 408	3 460	1 028	494	534	5 840	2 914	2 926	2.7	2.7	2.7
8	6 697	3 335	3 362	1 022	517	505	5 675	2 818	2 857	2.6	2.6	2.6
9	6 469	3 227	3 242	979	472	507	5 490	2 755	2 735	2.5	2.5	2.5
10	6 376	3 137	3 239	956	450	506	5 420	2 687	2 733	2.5	2.5	2.5
11	5 810	2 948	2 862	870	427	443	4 940	2 521	2 419	2.3	2.3	2.2
12	5 923	2 995	2 928	917	462	455	5 006	2 533	2 473	2.3	2.4	2.3
13	6 076	3 047	3 029	908	408	500	5 168	2 639	2 529	2.4	2.4	2.3
14	5 372	2 682	2 690	843	373	470	4 529	2 309	2 220	2.1	2.1	2.1
15	5 502	2 847	2 655	937	420	517	4 565	2 427	2 138	2.1	2.2	2.0
16	5 067	2 690	2 377	978	455	523	4 089	2 235	1 854	2.0	2.1	1.8
17	4 946	2 702	2 244	978	469	509	3 968	2 233	1 735	1.9	2.1	1.7
18	5 186	2 972	2 214	1 006	518	488	4 180	2 454	1 726	2.0	2.3	1.7
19	4 357	2 490	1 867	878	448	430	3 479	2 042	1 437	1.7	2.0	1.4
20	4 525	2 657	1 868	926	475	451	3 599	2 182	1 417	1.8	2.1	1.4
21	3 761	2 122	1 639	895	480	415	2 866	1 642	1 224	1.5	1.7	1.3
22	3 837	2 143	1 694	963	504	459	2 874	1 639	1 235	1.5	1.7	1.3
23	4 633	2 711	1 922	1 121	641	480	3 512	2 070	1 442	1.8	2.1	1.5
24	3 979	2 160	1 819	997	491	506	2 982	1 669	1 313	1.5	1.7	1.4
25	4 235	2 287	1 948	1 015	513	502	3 220	1 774	1 446	1.6	1.8	1.5
26	3 530	1 837	1 693	913	432	481	2 617	1 405	1 212	1.4	1.4	1.3
27	3 749	2 022	1 727	918	473	445	2 831	1 549	1 282	1.5	1.6	1.3
28	3 717	1 980	1 737	875	439	436	2 842	1 541	1 301	1.4	1.6	1.3
29	3 592	1 830	1 762	852	390	462	2 740	1 440	1 300	1.4	1.4	1.4
30	4 070	2 093	1 977	977	433	544	3 093	1 660	1 433	1.6	1.6	1.5

Table 1: Population by single years, sex, urban/ rural, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census, cont'

Age	Number						Percent					
	Total			Urban			Rural			Total		
	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female
31	3 332	1 753	1 579	864	441	423	2 468	1 312	1 156	1.3	1.4	1.2
32	3 587	1 854	1 733	884	435	449	2 703	1 419	1 284	1.4	1.5	1.3
33	3 491	1 730	1 761	859	411	448	2 632	1 319	1 313	1.4	1.4	1.4
34	2 963	1 485	1 478	730	369	361	2 233	1 116	1 117	1.2	1.2	1.1
35	3 135	1 601	1 534	728	355	373	2 407	1 246	1 161	1.2	1.3	1.2
36	2 744	1 385	1 359	701	324	377	2 043	1 061	982	1.1	1.1	1.0
37	2 659	1 315	1 344	652	316	336	2 007	999	1 008	1.0	1.0	1.0
38	2 902	1 410	1 492	705	321	384	2 197	1 089	1 108	1.1	1.1	1.1
39	2 551	1 179	1 372	621	281	340	1 930	898	1 032	1.0	0.9	1.1
40	2 861	1 325	1 536	700	316	384	2 161	1 009	1 152	1.1	1.0	1.2
41	2 171	1 045	1 126	529	274	255	1 642	771	871	0.8	0.8	0.9
42	2 507	1 203	1 304	560	279	281	1 947	924	1 023	1.0	0.9	1.0
43	2 353	1 100	1 253	524	249	275	1 829	851	978	0.9	0.9	1.0
44	2 120	985	1 135	480	257	223	1 640	728	912	0.8	0.8	0.9
45	2 371	1 117	1 254	483	243	240	1 888	874	1 014	0.9	0.9	1.0
46	2 099	981	1 118	423	210	213	1 676	771	905	0.8	0.8	0.9
47	2 043	950	1 093	420	225	195	1 623	725	898	0.8	0.7	0.8
48	2 065	964	1 101	406	214	192	1 659	750	909	0.8	0.8	0.9
49	1 936	858	1 078	386	199	187	1 550	659	891	0.8	0.7	0.8
50	1 931	850	1 081	383	199	184	1 548	651	897	0.8	0.7	0.8
51	1 619	684	935	259	132	127	1 360	552	808	0.6	0.5	0.6
52	1 664	704	960	312	159	153	1 352	545	807	0.6	0.6	0.7
53	1 781	751	1 030	301	181	120	1 480	570	910	0.7	0.6	0.8
54	1 602	673	929	261	127	134	1 341	546	795	0.6	0.5	0.7
55	1 593	638	955	275	127	148	1 318	511	807	0.6	0.5	0.6
56	1 348	529	819	236	118	118	1 112	411	701	0.5	0.4	0.5
57	1 523	609	914	257	105	152	1 266	504	762	0.6	0.5	0.6
58	1 368	574	794	221	120	101	1 147	454	693	0.5	0.5	0.5
59	1 377	576	801	216	125	91	1 161	451	710	0.5	0.5	0.5
60	1 710	619	1 091	261	121	140	1 449	498	951	0.7	0.5	0.8
61	1 175	452	723	163	72	91	1 012	380	632	0.5	0.4	0.6

Table 1: Population by single years, sex, urban/ rural, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census, cont'

Age	Number										Percent									
	Total					Urban					Total					Urban				
	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Rural	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Female	Both Sex	Male	Female	Both Sex	Rural
62	1 183	462	721	189	99	90	363	631	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.6
63	1 492	593	899	199	87	112	1 293	787	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.7
64	1 151	431	720	157	58	99	994	621	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.6	0.5	0.6
65	984	387	597	120	49	71	864	526	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.5
66	827	333	494	103	44	59	724	435	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4
67	974	410	564	112	46	66	862	498	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5
68	845	357	488	101	36	65	744	423	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4
69	685	269	416	87	31	56	598	360	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
70	797	321	476	91	36	55	706	421	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.4
71	641	259	382	66	27	39	575	343	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
72	658	268	390	82	37	45	576	345	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
73	697	282	415	62	23	39	635	376	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4
74	657	283	374	79	32	47	578	327	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
75	548	234	314	60	32	28	488	286	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
76	413	186	227	46	26	20	367	207	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
77	480	186	294	48	24	24	432	270	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
78	500	202	298	49	25	24	451	274	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3
79	469	190	279	40	20	20	429	259	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
80	446	165	281	43	14	29	403	252	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
81	335	125	210	33	12	21	302	189	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
82	347	143	204	27	11	16	320	188	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
83	451	142	309	25	5	20	426	289	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3
84	327	123	204	30	11	19	297	185	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2
85	252	99	153	11	5	6	241	147	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
86	179	53	126	10	2	8	169	118	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
87	213	68	145	11	4	7	202	138	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
88	169	50	119	12	4	8	157	111	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
89	201	68	133	10	2	8	191	125	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
90	197	53	144	12	4	8	185	136	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
91	151	53	98	13	5	8	138	90	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
92	117	30	87	6	3	3	111	84	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
93	184	44	140	9	3	6	175	134	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
94	114	24	90	5	2	3	109	87	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
95+	663	136	527	34	7	27	629	500	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.3	0.1

Table 1a: Population by single years and sex, Eengodi constituency, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male
Total	24 208	12 404	11 804	49	180	79
0	691	326	365	50	160	66
1	831	414	417	51	145	64
2	1 014	525	489	52	159	63
3	1 014	515	499	53	152	59
4	818	406	412	54	137	61
5	798	410	388	55	130	60
6	786	391	395	56	109	47
7	761	381	380	57	115	45
8	704	346	358	58	102	44
9	691	370	321	59	111	48
10	725	367	358	60	155	68
11	698	391	307	61	85	34
12	675	355	320	62	100	45
13	675	357	318	63	155	56
14	568	305	263	64	106	36
15	575	305	270	65	73	34
16	512	290	222	66	68	43
17	495	306	189	67	93	47
18	470	290	180	68	58	23
19	391	234	157	69	76	27
20	430	275	155	70	66	28
21	333	195	138	71	54	24
22	282	166	116	72	67	36
23	386	239	147	73	61	29
24	302	175	127	74	46	25
25	319	185	134	75	48	22
26	271	135	136	76	40	24
27	280	156	124	77	31	17
28	277	158	119	78	35	12
29	268	153	115	79	47	20
30	308	175	133	80	42	15
31	217	114	103	81	25	14
32	255	134	121	82	29	14
33	223	115	108	83	28	19
34	222	105	117	84	21	12
35	252	135	117	85	18	7
36	205	98	107	86	7	2
37	201	90	111	87	16	9
38	205	102	103	88	12	3
39	183	69	114	89	12	9
40	213	100	113	90	16	7
41	148	64	84	91	7	3
42	217	107	110	92	8	2
43	182	74	108	93	9	2
44	156	68	88	94	4	2
45	197	100	97	95+	56	17
46	171	77	94			
47	153	55	98			
48	186	78	108			

Table 1b: Population by single years and sex, Guinas constituency, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
8 578	4 619	3 959	49	79	44	35
250	114	136	50	56	25	31
206	97	109	51	63	28	35
221	111	110	52	48	25	23
217	119	98	53	61	34	27
194	82	112	54	65	34	31
215	95	120	55	60	28	32
195	93	102	56	47	23	24
196	107	89	57	56	29	27
169	83	86	58	45	31	14
170	89	81	59	55	37	18
173	92	81	60	54	25	29
150	84	66	61	54	21	33
171	98	73	62	49	28	21
168	93	75	63	35	17	18
166	74	92	64	35	14	21
168	94	74	65	22	7	15
161	90	71	66	20	11	9
129	77	52	67	20	18	2
149	91	58	68	24	15	9
111	57	54	69	22	13	9
140	83	57	70	27	15	12
151	72	79	71	13	7	6
169	102	67	72	20	11	9
201	116	85	73	26	15	11
188	116	72	74	25	11	14
188	97	91	75	18	12	6
159	86	73	76	11	5	6
185	110	75	77	12	7	5
178	103	75	78	15	10	5
149	82	67	79	11	5	6
158	93	65	80	4	2	2
128	62	66	81	3	3	0
157	87	70	82	2	0	2
161	86	75	83	7	2	5
120	66	54	84	4	2	2
155	96	59	85	1	0	1
116	71	45	86	1	1	0
117	68	49	87	4	1	3
122	76	46	88	4	1	3
99	57	42	89	5	1	4
95	58	37	90	1	0	0
84	46	38	91	1	0	0
99	62	37	92	-	0	0
90	48	42	93	2	0	2
89	46	43	94	1	1	0
90	53	37	95+	5	2	3
82	49	33				
65	33	32				
71	34	37				

Table 1c: Population by single years and sex, Nehale lyaMpingana constituency, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
17 317	9 897	7 420	49	141	70	71
514	240	274	50	138	73	65
553	275	278	51	95	48	47
652	327	325	52	97	58	39
586	328	258	53	129	66	63
538	255	283	54	110	67	43
496	259	237	55	87	52	35
418	204	214	56	86	36	50
433	213	220	57	91	49	42
409	215	194	58	86	49	37
388	183	205	59	66	36	30
409	213	196	60	94	46	48
338	178	160	61	55	29	26
383	187	196	62	54	32	22
370	179	191	63	90	44	46
331	178	153	64	69	43	26
294	176	118	65	53	33	20
313	186	127	66	47	21	26
287	196	91	67	56	25	31
344	255	89	68	44	28	16
291	201	90	69	34	21	13
332	237	95	70	46	28	18
262	179	83	71	24	14	10
304	215	89	72	29	19	10
362	264	98	73	33	16	17
322	214	108	74	32	17	15
340	238	102	75	27	14	13
253	160	93	76	18	12	6
277	188	89	77	21	14	7
280	176	104	78	22	15	7
243	151	92	79	31	22	9
303	191	112	80	15	9	6
245	147	98	81	10	8	2
259	162	97	82	16	8	8
258	163	95	83	25	14	11
207	116	91	84	12	4	8
228	145	83	85	10	7	3
207	119	88	86	8	3	5
176	106	70	87	12	5	7
210	120	90	88	8	2	6
181	101	80	89	7	4	3
217	129	88	90	1	0	1
165	92	73	91	3	0	3
186	106	80	92	5	1	4
197	119	78	93	10	3	7
167	97	70	94	4	1	3
153	85	68	95+	27	9	18
155	79	76				
159	87	72				
144	88	56				

Table 1d: Population by single years and sex, Okankolo constituency, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023

Census

Age	Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
Total	17 988	8 847	9 141	48	113	46	67
0	549	278	271	49	120	45	75
1	556	265	291	50	113	45	68
2	738	372	366	51	103	45	58
3	701	350	351	52	105	43	62
4	589	296	293	53	108	44	64
5	625	316	309	54	90	34	56
6	588	283	305	55	91	34	57
7	577	310	267	56	84	31	53
8	614	318	296	57	106	37	69
9	558	304	254	58	79	31	48
10	559	292	267	59	73	33	40
11	506	244	262	60	94	30	64
12	492	249	243	61	91	38	53
13	543	278	265	62	66	28	38
14	452	240	212	63	79	35	44
15	462	233	229	64	65	24	41
16	420	222	198	65	57	29	28
17	398	225	173	66	48	23	25
18	366	217	149	67	74	30	44
19	303	185	118	68	66	32	34
20	270	172	98	69	31	11	20
21	199	122	77	70	53	23	30
22	201	113	88	71	37	19	18
23	225	126	99	72	37	16	21
24	225	118	107	73	59	22	37
25	214	112	102	74	45	23	22
26	143	69	74	75	35	14	21
27	184	80	104	76	23	12	11
28	206	112	94	77	26	6	20
29	181	81	100	78	46	15	31
30	204	93	111	79	35	18	17
31	181	84	97	80	29	13	16
32	177	86	91	81	21	8	13
33	183	82	101	82	33	20	13
34	169	73	96	83	39	17	22
35	155	79	76	84	24	10	14
36	130	68	62	85	26	12	14
37	131	71	60	86	15	6	9
38	151	64	87	87	17	7	10
39	156	58	98	88	13	4	9
40	160	67	93	89	24	7	17
41	126	52	74	90	21	4	17
42	144	57	87	91	10	4	6
43	141	58	83	92	12	4	8
44	119	45	74	93	30	8	22
45	141	62	79	94	11	2	9
46	136	52	84	95+	48	14	34
47	115	58	57				

Table 1e: Population by single years and sex, Olukonda constituency, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023

Census

Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
14 318	6 761	7 557	49	112	45	67
372	192	180	50	110	51	59
349	177	172	51	102	49	53
403	193	210	52	98	47	51
409	200	209	53	84	33	51
365	191	174	54	115	47	68
378	187	191	55	90	28	62
369	193	176	56	88	35	53
323	158	165	57	88	34	54
353	170	183	58	92	37	55
345	179	166	59	75	23	52
315	145	170	60	102	30	72
299	161	138	61	68	19	49
318	163	155	62	62	21	41
287	148	139	63	82	33	49
240	120	120	64	65	22	43
259	150	109	65	54	22	32
205	107	98	66	43	14	29
202	108	94	67	62	27	35
259	143	116	68	48	20	28
236	121	115	69	38	10	28
248	132	116	70	44	14	30
207	109	98	71	31	13	18
216	118	98	72	34	14	20
257	124	133	73	31	8	23
217	97	120	74	35	15	20
230	110	120	75	30	10	20
220	96	124	76	24	4	20
238	108	130	77	34	10	24
259	116	143	78	18	5	13
246	116	130	79	27	5	22
280	136	144	80	33	14	19
242	124	118	81	14	1	13
234	109	125	82	12	3	9
234	108	126	83	32	8	24
191	82	109	84	16	4	12
203	97	106	85	24	6	18
187	88	99	86	19	5	14
178	88	90	87	17	5	12
213	105	108	88	9	3	6
137	63	74	89	7	2	5
190	81	109	90	8	2	6
157	82	75	91	8	3	5
171	78	93	92	7	2	5
150	68	82	93	10	1	9
151	73	78	94	4	2	2
137	57	80	95+	31	5	26
127	54	73				
140	60	80				
135	65	70				

Table 1f: Population by single years and sex, Omuntele constituency, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023

Census

Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
21 043	10 412	10 631	49	195	79	116
488	238	250	50	162	62	100
646	341	305	51	165	59	106
810	407	403	52	155	58	97
800	416	384	53	164	53	111
651	326	325	54	134	53	81
598	298	300	55	140	48	92
581	286	295	56	119	29	90
634	320	314	57	137	59	78
571	259	312	58	132	43	89
570	288	282	59	120	33	87
539	254	285	60	174	50	124
463	245	218	61	133	56	77
537	270	267	62	119	40	79
531	265	266	63	156	66	90
448	242	206	64	112	42	70
457	242	215	65	121	36	85
391	228	163	66	93	23	70
340	213	127	67	92	37	55
377	229	148	68	108	41	67
314	203	111	69	70	32	38
373	256	117	70	85	39	46
270	161	109	71	93	32	61
236	130	106	72	55	23	32
347	220	127	73	79	30	49
270	158	112	74	84	34	50
309	172	137	75	46	20	26
245	143	102	76	45	20	25
247	152	95	77	45	17	28
249	138	111	78	48	21	27
239	128	111	79	65	26	39
278	150	128	80	39	18	21
198	116	82	81	35	13	22
223	121	102	82	40	15	25
221	118	103	83	48	18	30
200	99	101	84	30	11	19
193	102	91	85	27	11	16
185	99	86	86	18	4	14
176	80	96	87	22	5	17
203	108	95	88	17	7	10
209	89	120	89	17	6	11
211	102	109	90	15	5	10
155	68	87	91	12	5	7
184	86	98	92	11	4	7
191	99	92	93	11	3	8
158	70	88	94	11	1	10
184	71	113	95+	75	11	64
168	80	88				
163	58	105				
138	70	68				

Table 1g: Population by single years and sex, Omuthiyagwiipundi constituency, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
39 855	19 610	20 245	49	252	97	155
1 096	524	572	50	270	109	161
1 153	567	586	51	242	87	155
1 392	728	664	52	226	99	127
1 307	677	630	53	275	110	165
1 193	598	595	54	195	68	127
1 189	606	583	55	258	99	159
1 187	625	562	56	186	82	104
1 033	511	522	57	230	85	145
1 060	560	500	58	218	92	126
981	492	489	59	218	82	136
991	488	503	60	242	81	161
873	448	425	61	153	49	104
888	451	437	62	183	56	127
910	459	451	63	224	87	137
815	381	434	64	182	58	124
834	432	402	65	165	59	106
776	409	367	66	136	48	88
801	440	361	67	167	67	100
828	484	344	68	127	58	69
708	420	288	69	136	53	83
801	446	355	70	132	46	86
666	380	286	71	111	43	68
587	329	258	72	116	43	73
721	418	303	73	121	57	64
606	314	292	74	110	47	63
669	359	310	75	82	46	36
529	265	264	76	68	34	34
587	305	282	77	82	39	43
562	307	255	78	96	38	58
546	269	277	79	72	31	41
639	314	325	80	83	34	49
516	261	255	81	61	22	39
546	276	270	82	59	31	28
559	262	297	83	73	21	52
417	221	196	84	48	23	25
488	239	249	85	35	16	19
404	200	204	86	17	5	12
410	204	206	87	21	2	19
415	177	238	88	25	9	16
375	187	188	89	25	7	18
404	168	236	90	36	12	24
287	128	159	91	25	8	17
318	151	167	92	21	5	16
324	149	175	93	26	8	18
290	133	157	94	15	3	12
315	148	167	95+	103	22	81
303	144	159				
317	158	159				
291	120	171				

Table 1h: Population by single years and sex, Onayena constituency, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
16 669	7 713	8 956	49	104	46	58
362	166	196	50	119	46	73
418	197	221	51	127	36	91
534	267	267	52	109	49	60
480	236	244	53	133	49	84
468	238	230	54	131	37	94
471	238	233	55	115	31	84
458	213	245	56	119	39	80
480	242	238	57	117	32	85
429	195	234	58	101	29	72
436	214	222	59	137	46	91
413	205	208	60	132	34	98
391	174	217	61	107	35	72
391	200	191	62	97	34	63
403	207	196	63	117	27	90
416	209	207	64	99	37	62
397	205	192	65	82	28	54
327	182	145	66	87	29	58
333	161	172	67	79	31	48
369	196	173	68	76	25	51
249	149	100	69	48	18	30
248	145	103	70	61	18	43
196	113	83	71	65	23	42
230	134	96	72	60	19	41
243	146	97	73	50	21	29
176	92	84	74	53	23	30
239	119	120	75	65	16	49
191	116	75	76	32	15	17
203	100	103	77	49	11	38
168	85	83	78	60	21	39
203	97	106	79	45	12	33
216	122	94	80	43	13	30
181	90	91	81	38	9	29
209	105	104	82	45	11	34
182	89	93	83	44	7	37
159	76	83	84	37	12	25
174	81	93	85	27	13	14
152	75	77	86	23	7	16
163	81	82	87	22	3	19
176	92	84	88	18	4	14
149	64	85	89	37	11	26
170	76	94	90	27	5	22
122	57	65	91	25	9	16
143	47	96	92	20	6	14
143	61	82	93	14	2	12
133	58	75	94	17	2	15
169	76	93	95+	92	18	74
117	56	61				
134	61	73				
150	56	94				

Table 1i: Population by single years and sex, Oniipa constituency, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
33 727	15 752	17 975	49	252	112	140
900	473	427	50	312	138	174
803	404	399	51	207	82	125
1044	548	496	52	233	73	160
946	476	470	53	240	99	141
858	459	399	54	247	98	149
913	465	448	55	216	88	128
831	422	409	56	164	61	103
842	394	448	57	218	83	135
802	392	410	58	179	67	112
815	397	418	59	213	90	123
736	344	392	60	224	68	156
705	348	357	61	161	47	114
681	316	365	62	157	49	108
767	376	391	63	231	93	138
649	330	319	64	157	55	102
668	330	338	65	141	52	89
580	296	284	66	97	44	53
618	322	296	67	131	40	91
648	338	310	68	102	44	58
638	309	329	69	80	30	50
587	310	277	70	110	39	71
460	231	229	71	88	37	51
552	268	284	72	88	28	60
591	309	282	73	100	28	72
552	299	253	74	100	34	66
571	307	264	75	83	28	55
497	245	252	76	44	13	31
538	270	268	77	80	21	59
506	258	248	78	67	30	37
532	245	287	79	61	17	44
608	284	324	80	81	22	59
498	247	251	81	59	21	38
531	242	289	82	44	13	31
489	221	268	83	71	15	56
438	213	225	84	59	15	44
468	207	261	85	46	12	34
378	173	205	86	31	9	22
366	161	205	87	36	9	27
400	180	220	88	39	8	31
322	140	182	89	31	11	20
423	164	259	90	35	10	25
306	142	164	91	27	10	17
334	150	184	92	18	1	17
315	126	189	93	43	10	33
289	109	180	94	25	6	19
338	152	186	95+	113	15	98
287	131	156				
272	115	157				
294	139	155				

Table 1j: Population by single years and sex, Onyaanya constituency, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023

Census

Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
25 465	11 847	13 618	49	189	67	122
605	285	320	50	180	61	119
686	330	356	51	155	59	96
862	446	416	52	167	47	120
885	464	421	53	180	47	133
714	330	384	54	150	56	94
707	346	361	55	156	48	108
802	381	421	56	140	39	101
743	365	378	57	165	63	102
748	371	377	58	153	46	107
712	319	393	59	140	47	93
714	360	354	60	201	66	135
642	301	341	61	138	59	79
602	294	308	62	135	36	99
665	336	329	63	156	60	96
606	282	324	64	132	47	85
615	321	294	65	110	42	68
606	314	292	66	104	40	64
623	303	320	67	114	47	67
609	338	271	68	104	37	67
451	262	189	69	74	27	47
402	241	161	70	96	38	58
307	169	138	71	78	24	54
278	150	128	72	91	30	61
370	204	166	73	88	34	54
298	140	158	74	69	25	44
329	157	172	75	67	28	39
275	140	135	76	65	21	44
286	149	137	77	65	26	39
298	152	146	78	62	20	42
295	156	139	79	51	21	30
311	160	151	80	56	17	39
247	139	108	81	48	16	32
283	147	136	82	49	20	29
305	129	176	83	64	15	49
235	117	118	84	55	21	34
211	91	120	85	30	11	19
210	105	105	86	31	9	22
200	84	116	87	36	16	20
232	110	122	88	19	7	12
219	98	121	89	32	8	24
213	103	110	90	30	6	24
177	69	108	91	26	9	17
220	94	126	92	12	4	8
200	84	116	93	24	5	19
174	64	110	94	20	3	17
249	103	146	95+	104	20	84
214	84	130				
205	81	124				
214	84	130				

Table 1k: Population by single years and sex, Tsumeb constituency, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Total	Male	Female	Age	Total	Male	Female
38 134	19 512	18 622	49	312	174	138
938	460	478	50	311	174	137
838	433	405	51	215	127	88
921	454	467	52	267	142	125
883	432	451	53	255	157	98
803	407	396	54	228	118	110
844	419	425	55	250	122	128
834	419	415	56	206	107	99
846	407	439	57	200	93	107
838	426	412	58	181	105	76
803	392	411	59	169	101	68
802	377	425	60	238	121	117
745	374	371	61	130	65	65
785	412	373	62	161	93	68
757	349	408	63	167	75	92
681	321	360	64	129	53	76
773	359	414	65	106	45	61
776	366	410	66	84	37	47
720	351	369	67	86	41	45
767	391	376	68	88	34	54
665	349	316	69	76	27	49
694	360	334	70	77	33	44
710	391	319	71	47	23	24
782	418	364	72	61	29	32
930	545	385	73	49	22	27
823	437	386	74	58	29	29
827	431	396	75	47	24	23
747	382	365	76	43	26	17
724	404	320	77	35	18	17
734	375	359	78	31	15	16
690	352	338	79	24	13	11
765	375	390	80	21	8	13
679	369	310	81	21	10	11
713	385	328	82	18	8	10
676	357	319	83	20	6	14
605	317	288	84	21	9	12
608	329	279	85	8	4	4
570	289	281	86	9	2	7
541	282	259	87	10	6	4
575	276	299	88	5	2	3
521	253	268	89	4	2	2
565	277	288	90	7	2	5
444	245	199	91	7	2	5
491	265	226	92	3	1	2
420	214	206	93	5	2	3
394	222	172	94	2	1	1
398	210	188	95+	9	3	6
339	175	164				
320	184	136				
329	184	145				

Table 2: Population by age group, sex, urban/ rural, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Age group	Number						Percent					
	Total			Urban			Total			Urban		
	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female
Oshikoto												
All ages	257 302	127 374	129 928	47 260	23 167	24 093	210 042	104 207	105 835	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 - 4	37 814	18 975	18 839	5 604	2 797	2 807	32 210	16 178	16 032	14.7	14.9	14.7
5 - 9	34 317	17 119	17 198	5 151	2 538	2 613	29 166	14 581	14 585	13.3	13.4	13.3
10 - 14	29 557	14 809	14 748	4 494	2 120	2 374	25 063	12 689	12 374	11.5	11.6	11.4
15 - 19	25 058	13 701	11 357	4 777	2 310	2 467	20 281	11 391	8 890	9.7	10.8	8.7
20 - 24	20 735	11 793	8 942	4 902	2 591	2 311	15 833	9 202	6 631	8.1	9.3	6.9
25 - 29	18 823	9 956	8 867	4 573	2 247	2 326	14 250	7 709	6 541	7.3	7.8	6.8
30 - 34	17 443	8 915	8 528	4 314	2 089	2 225	13 129	6 826	6 303	6.8	7.0	6.6
35 - 39	13 991	6 890	7 101	3 407	1 597	1 810	10 584	5 293	5 291	5.4	5.4	5.5
40 - 44	12 012	5 658	6 354	2 793	1 375	1 418	9 219	4 283	4 936	4.7	4.4	4.9
45 - 49	10 514	4 870	5 644	2 118	1 091	1 027	8 396	3 779	4 617	4.1	3.8	4.3
50 - 54	8 597	3 662	4 935	1 516	798	718	7 081	2 864	4 217	3.3	2.9	3.8
55 - 59	7 209	2 926	4 283	1 205	595	610	6 004	2 331	3 673	2.8	2.3	3.3
60 - 64	6 711	2 557	4 154	969	437	532	5 742	2 120	3 622	2.6	2.0	3.2
65 - 69	4 315	1 756	2 559	523	206	317	3 792	1 550	2 242	1.7	1.4	2.0
70 - 74	3 450	1 413	2 037	380	155	225	3 070	1 258	1 812	1.3	1.1	1.6
75 - 79	2 410	998	1 412	243	127	116	2 167	871	1 296	0.9	0.8	1.1
80 - 84	1 906	698	1 208	158	53	105	1 748	645	1 103	0.7	0.5	0.9
85 - 89	1 014	338	676	54	17	37	960	321	639	0.4	0.3	0.5
90 - 94	763	204	559	45	17	28	718	187	531	0.3	0.2	0.4
95+	663	136	527	34	7	27	629	129	500	0.3	0.1	0.4
0 - 14	101 688	50 903	50 785	15 249	7 455	7 794	86 439	43 448	42 991	39.5	40.0	39.1
15 - 64	141 093	70 928	70 165	30 574	15 130	15 444	110 519	55 798	54 721	54.8	55.7	54.0
65+	14 521	5 543	8 978	1 437	582	855	13 084	4 961	8 123	5.6	4.4	6.9
Population 15+	155 614	76 471	79 143	32 011	15 712	16 299	123 603	60 759	62 844	60.5	60.0	60.9
Population 18+	140 099	68 232	71 867	29 118	14 368	14 750	110 981	53 864	57 117	54.4	53.6	55.3
Median Age	20.4	19.6	21.6	23.7	23.6	24.0	19.5	18.7	20.7	-	-	-
Mean Age	25.3	23.8	26.7	25.5	25.2	25.8	25.2	23.4	26.9	-	-	-
Age Dependency Ratio	82.4	-	-	54.6	-	-	90.1	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2a: Population by age group, sex, urban/ rural, Eengodi constituency, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Age group	Number						Percent					
	Total			Urban			Total			Urban		
	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female
Eengodi												
		12	11									
All ages	24 208	404	804	0	0	0	24 208	404	804	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 - 4	4 368	2 186	2 182	0	0	0	4 368	2 186	2 182	17.6	18.5	18.5
5 - 9	3 740	1 898	1 842	0	0	0	3 740	1 898	1 842	15.3	15.6	15.6
10 - 14	3 341	1 775	1 566	0	0	0	3 341	1 775	1 566	13.8	13.3	13.3
15 - 19	2 443	1 425	1 018	0	0	0	2 443	1 425	1 018	10.1	8.6	8.6
20 - 24	1 733	1 050	683	0	0	0	1 733	1 050	683	7.2	5.8	5.8
25 - 29	1 415	787	628	0	0	0	1 415	787	628	5.8	5.3	5.3
30 - 34	1 225	643	582	0	0	0	1 225	643	582	5.1	4.9	4.9
35 - 39	1 046	494	552	0	0	0	1 046	494	552	4.3	4.0	4.7
40 - 44	916	413	503	0	0	0	916	413	503	3.8	3.3	4.3
45 - 49	887	389	498	0	0	0	887	389	498	3.7	3.1	4.2
50 - 54	753	313	440	0	0	0	753	313	440	3.1	2.5	3.7
55 - 59	567	244	323	0	0	0	567	244	323	2.3	2.0	2.7
60 - 64	601	239	362	0	0	0	601	239	362	2.5	1.9	3.1
65 - 69	368	174	194	0	0	0	368	174	194	1.5	1.4	1.6
70 - 74	294	142	152	0	0	0	294	142	152	1.2	1.1	1.3
75 - 79	201	95	106	0	0	0	201	95	106	0.8	0.8	0.9
80 - 84	145	74	71	0	0	0	145	74	71	0.6	0.6	0.6
85 - 89	65	30	35	0	0	0	65	30	35	0.3	0.2	0.3
90 - 94	44	16	28	0	0	0	44	16	28	0.2	0.1	0.2
95+	56	17	39	0	0	0	56	17	39	0.2	0.1	0.3
0 - 14	11 449	5 859	5 590	0	0	0	11 449	5 859	5 590	47.3	47.2	47.4
15 - 64	11 586	5 997	5 589	0	0	0	11 586	5 997	5 589	47.9	48.3	47.3
65+	1 173	548	625	0	0	0	1 173	548	625	4.8	4.4	5.3
Population 15+	12 759	6 545	6 214	0	0	0	12 759	6 545	6 214	52.7	52.8	52.6
Population 18+	11 177	5 644	5 533	0	0	0	11 177	5 644	5 533	46.2	45.5	46.9
Median Age	16.2	16.1	16.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.2	16.1	16.2	-	-	-
Mean Age	22.6	21.5	23.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.6	21.5	23.7	-	-	-
Age Dependency Ratio	108.9	-	-	-	-	-	108.9	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2b: Population by age group, sex, urban/ rural, Guinas constituency, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Age group	Number										Percent					
	Total					Rural					Total			Urban		
	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex
Guinas																
Total	8 578	4 619	3 959	0	0	0	8 578	4 619	3 959	100.0	100.0	100.0	0	0	0	100.0
0 - 4	1 088	523	565	0	0	0	1 088	523	565	12.7	11.3	14.3	0	0	0	12.7
5 - 9	945	467	478	0	0	0	945	467	478	11.0	10.1	12.1	0	0	0	11.0
10 - 14	828	441	387	0	0	0	828	441	387	9.7	9.5	9.8	0	0	0	9.7
15 - 19	718	409	309	0	0	0	718	409	309	8.4	8.9	7.8	0	0	0	8.4
20 - 24	849	489	360	0	0	0	849	489	360	9.9	10.6	9.1	0	0	0	9.9
25 - 29	859	478	381	0	0	0	859	478	381	10.0	10.3	9.6	0	0	0	10.0
30 - 34	724	394	330	0	0	0	724	394	330	8.4	8.5	8.3	0	0	0	8.4
35 - 39	609	368	241	0	0	0	609	368	241	7.1	8.0	6.1	0	0	0	7.1
40 - 44	457	260	197	0	0	0	457	260	197	5.3	5.6	5.0	0	0	0	5.3
45 - 49	387	213	174	0	0	0	387	213	174	4.5	4.6	4.4	0	0	0	4.5
50 - 54	293	146	147	0	0	0	293	146	147	3.4	3.2	3.7	0	0	0	3.4
55 - 59	263	148	115	0	0	0	263	148	115	3.1	3.2	2.9	0	0	0	3.1
60 - 64	227	105	122	0	0	0	227	105	122	2.6	2.3	3.1	0	0	0	2.6
65 - 69	108	64	44	0	0	0	108	64	44	1.3	1.4	1.1	0	0	0	1.3
70 - 74	111	59	52	0	0	0	111	59	52	1.3	1.3	1.3	0	0	0	1.3
75 - 79	67	39	28	0	0	0	67	39	28	0.8	0.8	0.7	0	0	0	0.8
80 - 84	20	9	11	0	0	0	20	9	11	0.2	0.2	0.3	0	0	0	0.2
85 - 89	15	4	11	0	0	0	15	4	11	0.2	0.1	0.3	0	0	0	0.2
90 - 94	5	1	4	0	0	0	5	1	4	0.1	0.0	0.1	0	0	0	0.1
95+	5	2	3	0	0	0	5	2	3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0	0	0	0.1
0 - 14	2 861	1 431	1 430	0	0	0	2 861	1 431	1 430	33.4	31.0	36.1	0	0	0	33.4
15 - 64	5 386	3 010	2 376	0	0	0	5 386	3 010	2 376	62.8	65.2	60.0	0	0	0	62.8
65+	331	178	153	0	0	0	331	178	153	3.9	3.9	3.9	0	0	0	3.9
Population 15+	5 717	3 188	2 529	0	0	0	5 717	3 188	2 529	66.6	69.0	63.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	66.6
Population 18+	5 259	2 927	2 332	0	0	0	5 259	2 927	2 332	61.3	63.4	58.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	61.3
Median Age	24.3	24.8	23.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.3	24.8	23.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean Age	26.1	26.6	25.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.1	26.6	25.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Age Dependency Ratio	59.3	-	-	-	-	-	59.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2c: Population by age group, sex, urban/ rural, Nehale IyaMpingana constituency, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Age group	Number						Percent					
	Total			Urban			Rural			Total		
	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female
Nehale IyaMpingana												
All ages	17 317	9 897	7 420	0	0	0	17 317	9 897	7 420	100	0	0
0 - 4	2 843	1 425	1 418	0	0	0	2 843	1 425	1 418	16.4	0	0
5 - 9	2 144	1 074	1 070	0	0	0	2 144	1 074	1 070	12.4	0	0
10 - 14	1 831	935	896	0	0	0	1 831	935	896	10.6	0	0
15 - 19	1 529	1 014	515	0	0	0	1 529	1 014	515	8.8	0	0
20 - 24	1 582	1 109	473	0	0	0	1 582	1 109	473	9.1	0	0
25 - 29	1 393	913	480	0	0	0	1 393	913	480	8	0	0
30 - 34	1 272	779	493	0	0	0	1 272	779	493	7.3	0	0
35 - 39	1 002	591	411	0	0	0	1 002	591	411	5.8	0	0
40 - 44	932	543	389	0	0	0	932	543	389	5.4	0	0
45 - 49	752	409	343	0	0	0	752	409	343	4.3	0	0
50 - 54	569	312	257	0	0	0	569	312	257	3.3	0	0
55 - 59	416	222	194	0	0	0	416	222	194	2.4	0	0
60 - 64	362	194	168	0	0	0	362	194	168	2.1	0	0
65 - 69	234	128	106	0	0	0	234	128	106	1.4	0	0
70 - 74	164	94	70	0	0	0	164	94	70	0.9	0	0
75 - 79	119	77	42	0	0	0	119	77	42	0.7	0	0
80 - 84	78	43	35	0	0	0	78	43	35	0.5	0	0
85 - 89	45	21	24	0	0	0	45	21	24	0.3	0	0
90 - 94	23	5	18	0	0	0	23	5	18	0.1	0	0
95+	27	9	18	0	0	0	27	9	18	0.2	0	0
0 - 14	6 818	3 434	3 384	0	0	0	6 818	3 434	3 384	39.4	0	0
15 - 64	9 809	6 086	3 723	0	0	0	9 809	6 086	3 723	56.6	0	0
65+	690	377	313	0	0	0	690	377	313	4.0	0	0
Population 15+	10 499	6 463	4 036	0	0	0	10 499	6 463	4 036	60.6	0.0	0.0
Population 18+	9 605	5 905	3 700	0	0	0	9 605	5 905	3 700	55.5	0.0	0.0
Median Age	20.9	22.4	17.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.9	22.4	17.9	-	-	-
Mean Age	24.3	24.8	23.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.3	24.8	23.6	-	-	-
Age Dependency Ratio	76.5	-	-	-	-	-	76.5	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2d: Population by age group, sex, urban/ rural, Okankolo constituency, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Age group	Number						Percent					
	Total			Urban			Total			Urban		
	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female
Okankolo												
All ages	17 988	8 847	9 141	0	0	0	17 988	8 847	9 141	100	100	100
0 - 4	3 133	1 561	1 572	0	0	0	3 133	1 561	1 572	17.4	17.6	17.2
5 - 9	2 962	1 531	1 431	0	0	0	2 962	1 531	1 431	16.5	17.3	15.7
10 - 14	2 552	1 303	1 249	0	0	0	2 552	1 303	1 249	14.2	14.7	13.7
15 - 19	1 949	1 082	867	0	0	0	1 949	1 082	867	10.8	12.2	9.5
20 - 24	1 120	651	469	0	0	0	1 120	651	469	6.2	7.4	5.1
25 - 29	928	454	474	0	0	0	928	454	474	5.2	5.1	5.2
30 - 34	914	418	496	0	0	0	914	418	496	5.1	4.7	5.4
35 - 39	723	340	383	0	0	0	723	340	383	4	3.8	4.2
40 - 44	690	279	411	0	0	0	690	279	411	3.8	3.2	4.5
45 - 49	625	263	362	0	0	0	625	263	362	3.5	3	4
50 - 54	519	211	308	0	0	0	519	211	308	2.9	2.4	3.4
55 - 59	433	166	267	0	0	0	433	166	267	2.4	1.9	2.9
60 - 64	395	155	240	0	0	0	395	155	240	2.2	1.8	2.6
65 - 69	276	125	151	0	0	0	276	125	151	1.5	1.4	1.7
70 - 74	231	103	128	0	0	0	231	103	128	1.3	1.2	1.4
75 - 79	165	65	100	0	0	0	165	65	100	0.9	0.7	1.1
80 - 84	146	68	78	0	0	0	146	68	78	0.8	0.8	0.9
85 - 89	95	36	59	0	0	0	95	36	59	0.5	0.4	0.6
90 - 94	84	22	62	0	0	0	84	22	62	0.5	0.2	0.7
95+	48	14	34	0	0	0	48	14	34	0.3	0.2	0.4
0 - 14	8 647	4 395	4 252	0	0	0	8 647	4 395	4 252	48.1	49.7	46.5
15 - 64	8 296	4 019	4 277	0	0	0	8 296	4 019	4 277	46.1	45.4	46.8
65+	1 045	433	612	0	0	0	1 045	433	612	5.8	4.9	6.7
Population 15+	9 341	4 452	4 889	0	0	0	9 341	4 452	4 889	51.9	50.3	53.5
Population 18+	8 061	3 772	4 289	0	0	0	8 061	3 772	4 289	44.8	42.6	46.9
Median age	15.8	15.1	16.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.8	15.1	16.5	-	-	-
Mean age	22.8	21.1	24.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.8	21.1	24.5	-	-	-
Age Dependency Ratio	116.8	-	-	-	-	-	116.8	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2e: Population by age group, sex, urban/ rural, Olukonda constituency, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Age group	Number						Percent					
	Total			Urban			Rural			Total		
	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female
Olukonda												
All ages	14 318	6 761	7 557	0	0	0	14 318	6 761	7 557	100	100	100
0 - 4	1 898	953	945	0	0	0	1 898	953	945	13.3	14.1	12.5
5 - 9	1 768	887	881	0	0	0	1 768	887	881	12.3	13.1	11.7
10 - 14	1 459	737	722	0	0	0	1 459	737	722	10.2	10.9	9.6
15 - 19	1 161	629	532	0	0	0	1 161	629	532	8.1	9.3	7
20 - 24	1 145	580	565	0	0	0	1 145	580	565	8	8.6	7.5
25 - 29	1 193	546	647	0	0	0	1 193	546	647	8.3	8.1	8.6
30 - 34	1 181	559	622	0	0	0	1 181	559	622	8.2	8.3	8.2
35 - 39	918	441	477	0	0	0	918	441	477	6.4	6.5	6.3
40 - 44	819	382	437	0	0	0	819	382	437	5.7	5.7	5.8
45 - 49	651	281	370	0	0	0	651	281	370	4.5	4.2	4.9
50 - 54	509	227	282	0	0	0	509	227	282	3.6	3.4	3.7
55 - 59	433	157	276	0	0	0	433	157	276	3	2.3	3.7
60 - 64	379	125	254	0	0	0	379	125	254	2.6	1.8	3.4
65 - 69	245	93	152	0	0	0	245	93	152	1.7	1.4	2
70 - 74	175	64	111	0	0	0	175	64	111	1.2	0.9	1.5
75 - 79	133	34	99	0	0	0	133	34	99	0.9	0.5	1.3
80 - 84	107	30	77	0	0	0	107	30	77	0.7	0.4	1
85 - 89	76	21	55	0	0	0	76	21	55	0.5	0.3	0.7
90 - 94	37	10	27	0	0	0	37	10	27	0.3	0.1	0.4
95+	31	5	26	0	0	0	31	5	26	0.2	0.1	0.3
0 - 14	5 125	2 577	2 548	0	0	0	5 125	2 577	2 548	35.8	38.1	33.7
15 - 64	8 389	3 927	4 462	0	0	0	8 389	3 927	4 462	58.6	58.1	59
65+	804	257	547	0	0	0	804	257	547	5.6	3.8	7.2
Population 15+	9 193	4 184	5 009	0	0	0	9 193	4 184	5 009	64.2	61.9	66.3
Population 18+	8 527	3 819	4 708	0	0	0	8 527	3 819	4 708	59.6	56.5	62.3
Median Age	23.8	21.4	26.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.8	21.4	26.1	-	-	-
Mean Age	26.7	24.5	28.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	26.7	24.5	28.7	-	-	-
Age Dependency Ratio	70.7	-	-	-	-	-	70.7	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2f: Population by age group, sex, urban/ rural, Omuntele constituency, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Age group	Number						Percent					
	Total			Rural			Total			Urban		
	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female
Omuntele												
All ages	21 043	10 412	10 631	0	0	0	21 043	10 412	10 631	100	100	100
0 - 4	3 395	1 728	1 667	0	0	0	3 395	1 728	1 667	16.1	16.6	15.7
5 - 9	2 954	1 451	1 503	0	0	0	2 954	1 451	1 503	14	13.9	14.1
10 - 14	2 518	1 276	1 242	0	0	0	2 518	1 276	1 242	12	12.3	11.7
15 - 19	1 879	1 115	764	0	0	0	1 879	1 115	764	8.9	10.7	7.2
20 - 24	1 496	925	571	0	0	0	1 496	925	571	7.1	8.9	5.4
25 - 29	1 289	733	556	0	0	0	1 289	733	556	6.1	7	5.2
30 - 34	1 120	604	516	0	0	0	1 120	604	516	5.3	5.8	4.9
35 - 39	966	478	488	0	0	0	966	478	488	4.6	4.6	4.6
40 - 44	899	425	474	0	0	0	899	425	474	4.3	4.1	4.5
45 - 49	848	358	490	0	0	0	848	358	490	4	3.4	4.6
50 - 54	780	285	495	0	0	0	780	285	495	3.7	2.7	4.7
55 - 59	648	212	436	0	0	0	648	212	436	3.1	2	4.1
60 - 64	694	254	440	0	0	0	694	254	440	3.3	2.4	4.1
65 - 69	484	169	315	0	0	0	484	169	315	2.3	1.6	3
70 - 74	396	158	238	0	0	0	396	158	238	1.9	1.5	2.2
75 - 79	249	104	145	0	0	0	249	104	145	1.2	1	1.4
80 - 84	192	75	117	0	0	0	192	75	117	0.9	0.7	1.1
85 - 89	101	33	68	0	0	0	101	33	68	0.5	0.3	0.6
90 - 94	60	18	42	0	0	0	60	18	42	0.3	0.2	0.4
95+	75	11	64	0	0	0	75	11	64	0.4	0.1	0.6
0 - 14	8 867	4 455	4 412	0	0	0	8 867	4 455	4 412	42.1	42.8	41.5
15 - 64	10 619	5 389	5 230	0	0	0	10 619	5 389	5 230	50.5	51.8	49.2
65+	1 557	568	989	0	0	0	1 557	568	989	7.4	5.5	9.3
Population 15+	12 176	5 957	6 219	0	0	0	12 176	5 957	6 219	57.9	57.2	58.5
Population 18+	10 988	5 274	5 714	0	0	0	10 988	5 274	5 714	52.2	50.7	53.7
Median Age	19.3	18.3	21.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.3	18.3	21.2	-	-	-
Mean Age	25.9	23.5	28.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.9	23.5	28.2	-	-	-
Age Dependency Ratio	98.2	-	-	-	-	-	98.2	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2g: Population by age group, sex, urban/ rural, Omuthiyagwiipundi constituency, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Age group	Number						Percent					
	Total			Urban			Total			Urban		
	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female
Omuthiyagwiipundi												
All ages	39 855	19 610	20 245	7 560	3 664	3 896	32 295	15 946	16 349	100	100	100
0 - 4	6 141	3 094	3 047	932	456	476	5 209	2 638	2 571	15.4	15.8	15.1
5 - 9	5 450	2 794	2 656	738	367	371	4 712	2 427	2 285	13.7	14.2	13.1
10 - 14	4 477	2 227	2 250	608	270	338	3 869	1 957	1 912	11.2	11.4	11.1
15 - 19	3 947	2 185	1 762	888	443	445	3 059	1 742	1 317	9.9	11.1	8.7
20 - 24	3 381	1 887	1 494	858	459	399	2 523	1 428	1 095	8.5	9.6	7.4
25 - 29	2 893	1 505	1 388	771	386	385	2 122	1 119	1 003	7.3	7.7	6.9
30 - 34	2 677	1 334	1 343	786	370	416	1 891	964	927	6.7	6.8	6.6
35 - 39	2 092	1 007	1 085	572	259	313	1 520	748	772	5.2	5.1	5.4
40 - 44	1 623	729	894	402	193	209	1 221	536	685	4.1	3.7	4.4
45 - 49	1 478	667	811	330	161	169	1 148	506	642	3.7	3.4	4
50 - 54	1 208	473	735	202	100	102	1 006	373	633	3	2.4	3.6
55 - 59	1 110	440	670	151	80	71	959	360	599	2.8	2.2	3.3
60 - 64	984	331	653	91	30	61	893	301	592	2.5	1.7	3.2
65 - 69	731	285	446	73	26	47	658	259	399	1.8	1.5	2.2
70 - 74	590	236	354	53	19	34	537	217	320	1.5	1.2	1.7
75 - 79	400	188	212	44	24	20	356	164	192	1	1	1
80 - 84	324	131	193	27	8	19	297	123	174	0.8	0.7	1
85 - 89	123	39	84	9	3	6	114	36	78	0.3	0.2	0.4
90 - 94	123	36	87	12	6	6	111	30	81	0.3	0.2	0.4
95+	103	22	81	13	4	9	90	18	72	0.3	0.1	0.4
0 - 14	16 068	8 115	7 953	2 278	1 093	1 185	13 790	7 022	6 768	40.3	41.4	39.3
15 - 64	21 393	10 558	10 835	5 051	2 481	2 570	16 342	8 077	8 265	53.7	53.8	53.5
65+	2 394	937	1 457	231	90	141	2 163	847	1 316	6	4.8	7.2
Population 15+	23 787	11 495	12 292	5 282	2 571	2 711	18 505	8 924	9 581	59.7	58.6	60.7
Population 18+	21 376	10 214	11 162	4 768	2 336	2 432	16 608	7 878	8 730	53.6	52.1	55.1
Median Age	19.9	18.8	21.2	23.5	23.1	24.1	18.7	17.7	20.3	-	-	-
Mean Age	24.8	23.1	26.5	25.1	24.6	25.5	24.8	22.7	26.8	-	-	-
Age Dependency Ratio	86.3	-	-	49.7	-	-	97.6	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2h: Population by age group, sex, urban/ rural, Onayena constituency, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Age group	Number						Percent											
	Total			Urban			Rural			Total			Urban			Rural		
	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female
Onayena	16 669	7 713	8 956	0	0	0	16 669	7 713	8 956	100	100	100	0	0	0	100	100	100
	2 262	1 104	1 158	0	0	0	2 262	1 104	1 158	13.6	14.3	12.9	0	0	0	13.6	14.3	12.9
	2 274	1 102	1 172	0	0	0	2 274	1 102	1 172	13.6	14.3	13.1	0	0	0	13.6	14.3	13.1
	2 014	995	1 019	0	0	0	2 014	995	1 019	12.1	12.9	11.4	0	0	0	12.1	12.9	11.4
	1 675	893	782	0	0	0	1 675	893	782	10	11.6	8.7	0	0	0	10	11.6	8.7
	1 093	630	463	0	0	0	1 093	630	463	6.6	8.2	5.2	0	0	0	6.6	8.2	5.2
	1 004	517	487	0	0	0	1 004	517	487	6	6.7	5.4	0	0	0	6	6.7	5.4
	947	482	465	0	0	0	947	482	465	5.7	6.2	5.2	0	0	0	5.7	6.2	5.2
	814	393	421	0	0	0	814	393	421	4.9	5.1	4.7	0	0	0	4.9	5.1	4.7
	711	299	412	0	0	0	711	299	412	4.3	3.9	4.6	0	0	0	4.3	3.9	4.6
	674	295	379	0	0	0	674	295	379	4	3.8	4.2	0	0	0	4	3.8	4.2
	619	217	402	0	0	0	619	217	402	3.7	2.8	4.5	0	0	0	3.7	2.8	4.5
	589	177	412	0	0	0	589	177	412	3.5	2.3	4.6	0	0	0	3.5	2.3	4.6
	552	167	385	0	0	0	552	167	385	3.3	2.2	4.3	0	0	0	3.3	2.2	4.3
	372	131	241	0	0	0	372	131	241	2.2	1.7	2.7	0	0	0	2.2	1.7	2.7
	289	104	185	0	0	0	289	104	185	1.7	1.3	2.1	0	0	0	1.7	1.3	2.1
	251	75	176	0	0	0	251	75	176	1.5	1	2	0	0	0	1.5	1	2
	207	52	155	0	0	0	207	52	155	1.2	0.7	1.7	0	0	0	1.2	0.7	1.7
	127	38	89	0	0	0	127	38	89	0.8	0.5	1	0	0	0	0.8	0.5	1
	103	24	79	0	0	0	103	24	79	0.6	0.3	0.9	0	0	0	0.6	0.3	0.9
	92	18	74	0	0	0	92	18	74	0.6	0.2	0.8	0	0	0	0.6	0.2	0.8
0 - 14	6 550	3 201	3 349	0	0	0	6 550	3 201	3 349	39.3	41.5	37.4	0	0	0	39.3	41.5	37.4
15 - 64	8 678	4 070	4 608	0	0	0	8 678	4 070	4 608	52.1	52.8	51.5	0	0	0	52.1	52.8	51.5
65+	1 441	442	999	0	0	0	1 441	442	999	8.6	5.7	11.2	0	0	0	8.6	5.7	11.2
Population 15+	10 119	4 512	5 607	0	0	0	10 119	4 512	5 607	60.7	58.5	62.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	60.7	58.5	62.6
Population 18+	9 062	3 964	5 098	0	0	0	9 062	3 964	5 098	54.4	51.4	56.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	54.4	51.4	56.9
Median Age	20.4	18.5	23.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.4	18.5	23.7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean Age	27.4	24.2	30.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.4	24.2	30.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Age Dependency Ratio	92.1	-	-	-	-	-	92.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2i: Population by age group, sex, urban/ rural, Oniipa constituency, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Age group	Number						Percent					
	Total			Urban			Rural			Total		
	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female
Oniipa												
All ages	33 727	15 752	17 975	4 740	1 999	2 741	28 987	13 753	15 234	100	100	100
0 - 4	4 551	2 360	2 191	641	345	296	3 910	2 015	1 895	13.5	17.3	12.4
5 - 9	4 203	2 070	2 133	500	242	258	3 703	1 828	1 875	12.5	12.1	12.3
10 - 14	3 538	1 714	1 824	346	148	198	3 192	1 566	1 626	10.5	7.4	10.7
15 - 19	3 152	1 595	1 557	385	172	213	2 767	1 423	1 344	9.3	8.6	8.8
20 - 24	2 742	1 417	1 325	472	199	273	2 270	1 218	1 052	8.1	10	6.9
25 - 29	2 644	1 325	1 319	489	189	300	2 155	1 136	1 019	7.8	9.5	6.7
30 - 34	2 564	1 207	1 357	472	166	306	2 092	1 041	1 051	7.6	8.3	6.9
35 - 39	1 934	861	1 073	316	117	199	1 618	744	874	5.7	7.5	5.7
40 - 44	1 667	691	976	293	125	168	1 374	566	808	4.9	6.3	5.3
45 - 49	1 443	649	794	222	99	123	1 221	550	671	4.3	5	4.4
50 - 54	1 239	490	749	147	60	87	1 092	430	662	3.7	3.1	4.3
55 - 59	990	389	601	136	42	94	854	347	507	2.9	2.1	3.3
60 - 64	930	312	618	104	34	70	826	278	548	2.8	2.2	3.6
65 - 69	551	210	341	45	17	28	506	193	313	1.6	0.9	2.1
70 - 74	486	166	320	60	13	47	426	153	273	1.4	0.7	1.8
75 - 79	335	109	226	39	18	21	296	91	205	1	0.8	1.3
80 - 84	314	86	228	37	7	30	277	79	198	0.9	0.4	1.3
85 - 89	183	49	134	12	1	11	171	48	123	0.5	0.3	0.8
90 - 94	148	37	111	11	4	7	137	33	104	0.4	0.2	0.7
95+	113	15	98	13	1	12	100	14	86	0.3	0.1	0.6
0 - 14	12 292	6 144	6 148	1 487	735	752	10 805	5 409	5 396	36.4	36.8	35.4
15 - 64	19 305	8 936	10 369	3 036	1 203	1 833	16 269	7 733	8 536	57.2	60.2	56
65+	2 130	672	1 458	217	61	156	1 913	611	1 302	6.3	3.1	8.5
Population 15+	21 435	9 608	11 827	3 253	1 264	1 989	18 182	8 344	9 838	63.6	63.2	64.6
Population 18+	19 569	8 660	10 909	3 053	1 175	1 878	16 516	7 485	9 031	58.0	58.8	59.3
Median Age	22.7	20.4	24.8	25.3	22.6	27.3	22.1	20.2	-	-	-	-
Mean Age	26.6	24.2	28.8	26.7	24.1	28.7	26.6	24.2	-	-	-	-
Age Dependency Ratio	74.7	-	-	56.1	-	-	78.2	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2j: Population by age group, sex, urban/ rural, Onyaanya constituency, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Age group	Number						Percent					
	Total			Urban			Total			Urban		
	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female
Onyaanya												
All ages	25 465	11 847	13 618	0	0	0	100	100	100	0	0	0
0 - 4	3 752	1 855	1 897	0	0	0	14.7	15.7	13.9	0	0	0
5 - 9	3 712	1 782	1 930	0	0	0	14.6	15	14.2	0	0	0
10 - 14	3 229	1 573	1 656	0	0	0	12.7	13.3	12.2	0	0	0
15 - 19	2 904	1 538	1 366	0	0	0	11.4	13	10	0	0	0
20 - 24	1 655	904	751	0	0	0	6.5	7.6	5.5	0	0	0
25 - 29	1 483	754	729	0	0	0	5.8	6.4	5.4	0	0	0
30 - 34	1 381	692	689	0	0	0	5.4	5.8	5.1	0	0	0
35 - 39	1 072	488	584	0	0	0	4.2	4.1	4.3	0	0	0
40 - 44	984	414	570	0	0	0	3.9	3.5	4.2	0	0	0
45 - 49	1 071	419	652	0	0	0	4.2	3.5	4.8	0	0	0
50 - 54	832	270	562	0	0	0	3.3	2.3	4.1	0	0	0
55 - 59	754	243	511	0	0	0	3	2.1	3.8	0	0	0
60 - 64	762	268	494	0	0	0	3	2.3	3.6	0	0	0
65 - 69	506	193	313	0	0	0	2	1.6	2.3	0	0	0
70 - 74	422	151	271	0	0	0	1.7	1.3	2	0	0	0
75 - 79	310	116	194	0	0	0	1.2	1	1.4	0	0	0
80 - 84	272	89	183	0	0	0	1.1	0.8	1.3	0	0	0
85 - 89	148	51	97	0	0	0	0.6	0.4	0.7	0	0	0
90 - 94	112	27	85	0	0	0	0.4	0.2	0.6	0	0	0
95+	104	20	84	0	0	0	0.4	0.2	0.6	0	0	0
0 - 14	10 693	5 210	5 483	0	0	0	42	44	40.3	0	0	0
15 - 64	12 898	5 990	6 908	0	0	0	50.6	50.6	50.7	0	0	0
65+	1 874	647	1 227	0	0	0	7.4	5.5	9	0	0	0
Population 15+	14 772	6 637	8 135	0	0	0	58	56	59.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Population 18+	12 928	5 699	7 229	0	0	0	50.8	48.1	53.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Median Age	18.3	17.3	19.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mean Age	25.5	22.9	27.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-
Age Dependency Ratio	97.4	-	-	-	-	-	97.4	-	-	-	-	-

Table 2k: Population by age group, sex, urban/ rural, Tsumeb constituency, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Age group	Number						Percent					
	Total			Urban			Rural			Total		
	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female	Both sex	Male	Female
Tsumeb												
All ages	38 134	19 512	18 622	34 960	17 504	17 456	3 174	2 008	1 166	100	100	100
0 - 4	4 383	2 186	2 197	4 031	1 996	2 035	352	190	162	11.5	11.2	11.8
5 - 9	4 165	2 063	2 102	3 913	1 929	1 984	252	134	118	10.9	10.6	11.3
10 - 14	3 770	1 833	1 937	3 540	1 702	1 838	230	131	99	9.9	9.4	10.4
15 - 19	3 701	1 816	1 885	3 504	1 695	1 809	197	121	76	9.7	9.3	10.1
20 - 24	3 939	2 151	1 788	3 572	1 933	1 639	367	218	149	10.3	11	9.6
25 - 29	3 722	1 944	1 778	3 313	1 672	1 641	409	272	137	9.8	10	9.5
30 - 34	3 438	1 803	1 635	3 056	1 553	1 503	382	250	132	9	9.2	8.8
35 - 39	2 815	1 429	1 386	2 519	1 221	1 298	296	208	88	7.4	7.3	7.4
40 - 44	2 314	1 223	1 091	2 098	1 057	1 041	216	166	50	6.1	6.3	5.9
45 - 49	1 698	927	771	1 566	831	735	132	96	36	4.5	4.8	4.1
50 - 54	1 276	718	558	1 167	638	529	109	80	29	3.3	3.7	3
55 - 59	1 006	528	478	918	473	445	88	55	33	2.6	2.7	2.6
60 - 64	825	407	418	774	373	401	51	34	17	2.2	2.1	2.2
65 - 69	440	184	256	405	163	242	35	21	14	1.2	0.9	1.4
70 - 74	292	136	156	267	123	144	25	13	12	0.8	0.7	0.8
75 - 79	180	96	84	160	85	75	20	11	9	0.5	0.5	0.5
80 - 84	101	41	60	94	38	56	7	3	4	0.3	0.2	0.3
85 - 89	36	16	20	33	13	20	3	3	0	0.1	0.1	0.1
90 - 94	24	8	16	22	7	15	2	1	1	0.1	0	0.1
95+	9	3	6	8	2	6	1	1	0	0	0	0
0 - 14	12 318	6 082	6 236	11 484	5 627	5 857	834	455	379	32.3	31.2	33.5
15 - 64	24 734	12 946	11 788	22 487	11 446	11 041	2 247	1 500	747	64.9	66.3	63.3
65+	1 082	484	598	989	431	558	93	53	40	2.8	2.5	3.2
Population 15+	25 816	13 430	12 386	23 476	11 877	11 599	2 340	1 553	787	67.7	68.8	66.5
Population 18+	23 547	12 354	11 193	21 297	10 857	10 440	2 250	1 497	753	61.7	63.3	60.1
Median Age	23.9	24.3	23.4	23.6	23.7	23.4	27.4	28.8	24.1	-	-	-
Mean Age	25.6	25.8	25.3	25.4	25.5	25.4	27.3	28.6	25.0	-	-	-
Age Dependency Ratio	54.2	-	-	55.5	-	-	41.3	-	-	-	-	-

Table 3: Population by ethnic group and area, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Ethnic group	Oshikoto		Eengodi		Guinas		Nehale IyaMpingana		Okankolo		Olukonda	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	127 374	129 928	12 404	11 804	4 619	3 959	9 897	7 420	8 847	9 141	6 761	7 557
Aakolonkadhi	232	260	13	14	15	11	15	22	2	7	19	23
Aakwaluudhi	365	444	22	28	13	15	42	49	8	7	18	31
Aakwambi	2 423	2 797	271	306	66	34	155	140	78	93	146	195
Aakwanyama	42 483	41 428	8 496	8 114	779	543	6 653	5 318	4 882	5 046	913	1 147
Aambalantu	744	720	54	39	41	25	85	57	18	15	43	50
Aambadja	1 146	940	106	114	47	17	157	107	42	33	50	43
Aandonga	56 166	62 931	2 587	2 722	236	244	1 302	1 017	3 367	3 658	5 115	5 721
Aangandjera	666	755	41	49	25	18	58	38	15	24	51	60
Aawambo N.E.C	1 688	1 806	37	28	12	22	9	6	20	14	52	64
Asian	14	15	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Baster	144	147	0	1	5	1	5	0	1	0	2	4
Coloured	259	239	0	5	5	2	2	8	0	0	6	1
!Gobanin	23	34	0	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0
!Khomá -daman	195	247	2	0	8	8	1	0	0	0	0	1
Hago-daman	66	46	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tsoa-xau-daman	59	39	1	1	1	0	3	0	1	0	0	0
!Kuiise-daman	34	30	0	1	1	1	19	20	0	0	1	0
!Oe-!gân	35	35	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Dâore-daman/Dâoren	23	15	2	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
!Gaiö-daman	74	99	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
!Hruben	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
†Ao-daman	108	107	0	0	17	7	1	0	0	0	0	0
Ao-guwun	19	20	0	0	0	0	14	14	0	0	0	0
Namidaman	46	71	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Damara N.E.C	5 114	4 990	22	28	542	486	209	190	23	32	18	15
Mafwe	118	83	3	1	6	3	1	0	0	1	3	0
Matotela	20	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1
Masubia	258	182	4	2	5	3	11	1	5	0	11	17
Mayeyi	28	12	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	1

Table 3: Population by ethnic group and area, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census, cont'

Ethnic group	Omuntele		Omuthiyagwiipundi		Onayena		Oniipa		Onyaanya		Tsumeb	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Total	10 412	10 631	19 610	20 245	7 713	8 956	15 752	17 975	11 847	13 618	19 512	18 622
Aakolonkadhi	9	12	33	41	6	9	27	28	19	20	74	73
Aakwaluudhi	20	18	50	64	12	18	57	95	14	15	109	104
Aakwambi	135	159	501	613	49	65	229	388	199	254	594	550
Aakwanyama	1 662	1 500	9 706	9 846	411	527	2 277	2 808	2 416	2 609	4 288	3 970
Aambalantu	34	35	110	115	17	22	84	110	34	43	224	209
Aambadja	106	67	207	197	31	24	85	99	66	66	249	173
Aandonga	7 564	8 376	7 241	8 029	6 908	8 087	11 993	13 453	8 061	9 673	1 792	1 951
Aangandjera	40	57	90	121	8	23	90	141	32	57	216	167
Aawambo N.E.C	104	88	126	135	4	2	335	409	413	455	576	583
Asian	0	0	2	5	0	0	1	1	1	0	9	7
Baster	0	0	3	1	0	2	6	2	1	0	121	136
Coloured	0	0	26	17	0	0	12	6	2	3	206	197
!Gobanin	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	17	26
!Khomá -daman	1	0	3	6	0	0	2	7	1	1	177	224
Hago-daman	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	44
Tsoa-xau-daman	3	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	46	37
!Kuiise-daman	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	2	0	1	10	4
!Oe-ṭgân	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	31	34
Dâore-daman/Dâoren	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	16	12
!Gaiö-daman	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	73	94
!Huruben	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1
ṭAo-daman	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	86	99
Ao-guwun	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	4
Namidaman	0	0	2	6	1	0	0	1	0	0	41	64
Damara N.E.C	22	38	92	72	11	11	31	36	21	27	4 123	4 055
Mafwe	3	0	7	11	0	0	5	4	3	2	87	61
Matotela	2	1	2	2	0	0	5	2	1	1	8	1
Masubia	2	0	20	13	1	3	23	10	3	3	173	130
Mayeyi	1	2	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	18	4

Table 3: Population by ethnic group and area, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census, cont'

Ethnic group	Oshikoto		Eengodi		Guinas		Nehale lyaMpingana		Okankolo		Olukonda	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
!Aman	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
!Gami-!nûn	14	6	0	0	4	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
!Gomén	53	40	0	0	0	0	52	39	0	0	0	0
!Khara-khoïn	3	6	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	0
!!Haboben	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
!Khaui	5	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
!Ô-gain	3	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
!Hai-	50	35	0	0	26	18	1	0	2	1	0	0
Kaikhaben	5	2	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
!Hôa-	9	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
!Khobesin	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Gai-Ilkhaun	18	14	0	0	0	0	4	7	0	0	0	0
Khara-loan	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
!Aonin	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Nama N.E.C	206	212	5	7	21	16	2	2	0	0	1	2
Ovadhimba/Ovazemba	201	131	25	12	28	9	22	13	10	10	0	0
Ovahakaona	6	5	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Ovaherero	929	834	9	4	55	37	14	6	6	1	32	8
Ovahimba	97	87	5	3	8	2	11	3	3	5	4	4
Ovakuvale	119	53	35	18	1	0	19	1	3	0	1	0
Ovakwankwa	18	21	0	2	0	1	1	0	12	16	0	0
Ovambanderu	20	16	2	2	3	0	1	0	1	1	0	0
Ovandombodola	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ovandongona	38	20	3	2	2	1	5	1	0	0	1	2
Ovankumbi	1 830	763	282	130	46	9	372	112	124	47	44	17
Ovatjavikwa	6	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0
Ovatjimba	51	37	7	3	1	1	17	15	1	0	1	4
Ovatwa	3	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
J'U/hoansi	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
!Khung	208	212	0	0	191	194	9	13	0	0	0	0
Kwe/kxoe/Mbarakwengo	14	12	0	0	0	1	3	2	0	0	0	0
Naro	2	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0

Table 3: Population by ethnic group and area, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census, cont'

Ethnic group	Omuntele		Omuthiyagwiipundi		Onayena		Oniipa		Onyaanya		Tsumeb	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
!Aman	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1
!Gami-ḥnūn	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	5
!Gomén	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
!Khara-khoïn	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3
!Hoboben	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
!Khou-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	2
!Ô-gain	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
!Hai-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	16
Kaikhaben	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1
!Hôa-	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	6
!Khobesin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0
Gai-Ilkhaun	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	7
Khara-loan	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
ḥAonin	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	4
Nama N.E.C	3	2	17	19	0	1	2	5	0	2	155	156
Ovadhimba/Ovazemba	19	12	18	11	2	1	13	3	13	5	51	55
Ovahakaona	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3
Ovaherero	9	3	53	41	9	9	30	39	13	10	699	676
Ovahimba	7	4	16	30	3	4	4	2	8	4	28	26
Ovakuvale	12	4	19	11	0	0	6	6	16	11	7	2
Ovakwankwa	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	1
Ovambanderu	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	11
Ovandombodola	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ovandongona	7	2	6	2	3	2	3	4	2	2	6	2
Ovankumbi	265	68	297	145	72	47	118	74	182	97	28	17
Ovatjavikwa	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Ovatjimba	2	2	7	4	0	1	1	0	1	0	13	7
Ovatwa	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0
J'U/hoansi	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8
!Khung	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	5
Kwe/kxoe/Mbarakwengo	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	7
Naro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2

Table 3: Population by ethnic group and area, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census, cont'

Ethnic group	Oshikoto		Eengodi		Guinas		Nehale lyaMpingana		Okankolo		Olukonda	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Hei//om	3 521	3 647	0	0	1 696	1 729	20	15	0	0	0	0
IXoo	1	4	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
/Auni and Nu-//en	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kx'au-	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
San N.E.C	654	643	30	32	221	217	68	55	34	36	2	0
Tswana	28	31	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	2	4
Hambukushu	183	94	0	0	11	7	5	0	0	0	3	0
Vambunza	18	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
Vagciriku	226	138	0	1	15	5	8	4	2	0	2	1
Vasambyu	65	45	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Vakwangali	825	669	6	6	89	67	35	25	10	9	10	13
Vakavango N.E.C	848	657	10	7	90	45	18	11	2	0	4	1
Chokwe	30	28	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Nyemba	73	55	0	0	1	0	3	1	1	0	1	0
//Khomaniin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White	901	911	0	0	78	63	1	0	0	0	3	7
Other African Nationality	2 144	1 015	195	56	142	33	308	51	84	29	142	79
Other	903	565	87	43	24	24	121	44	77	41	36	29
Don't know	477	374	30	13	31	31	25	7	10	11	19	11

Table 3: Population by ethnic group and area, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census, cont'

Ethnic group	Omuntele		Omuthiyagwiipundi		Onayena		Oniipa		Onyaanya		Tsumeb	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Hei//om	0	0	58	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 747	1 851
!Xoo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
/Auni and Nu-//en	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Kx'au-	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
San N.E.C	17	20	125	139	4	2	11	9	23	19	119	114
Tswana	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	23	20
Hambukushu	1	0	16	4	0	2	5	1	1	2	141	78
Vambunza	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	15	7
Vagciriku	0	0	5	2	0	0	6	1	0	0	188	124
Vasambyu	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	60	44
Vakwangali	2	1	25	9	1	1	14	10	4	13	629	515
Vakavango N.E.C	4	4	22	9	2	0	1	5	7	4	688	571
Chokwe	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	29	26
Nyemba	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65	54
//Khamanin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
White	1	0	105	105	0	1	6	11	0	1	707	723
Other African Nationality	219	110	329	157	112	68	183	147	122	76	308	209
Other	121	37	154	125	22	17	38	28	48	37	175	140
Don't know	7	4	93	72	20	6	41	19	109	97	92	103

Table 4: Population 15+ by marital status, sex, urban/ rural, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Marital status	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Oshikoto									
Total	155 614	76 471	79 143	32 011	15 712	16 299	123 603	60 759	62 844
Never married	112 350	58 519	53 831	24 245	12 099	12 146	88 105	46 420	41 685
Married with certificate	28 882	12 839	16 043	5 242	2 495	2 747	23 640	10 344	13 296
Married traditionally / customary	4 539	2 183	2 356	470	265	205	4 069	1 918	2 151
Consensual union	3 463	1 744	1 719	1 134	587	547	2 329	1 157	1 172
Widowed	4 575	428	4 147	528	89	439	4 047	339	3 708
Divorced	894	349	545	270	115	155	624	234	390
Separated	467	179	288	71	29	42	396	150	246
Don't know	444	230	214	51	33	18	393	197	196
Engodi									
Total	12 759	6 545	6 214	0	0	0	12 759	6 545	6 214
Never married	8 793	4 917	3 876	0	0	0	8 793	4 917	3 876
Married with certificate	2 363	1 019	1 344	0	0	0	2 363	1 019	1 344
Married traditionally / customary	939	428	511	0	0	0	939	428	511
Consensual union	205	95	110	0	0	0	205	95	110
Widowed	312	31	281	0	0	0	312	31	281
Divorced	58	20	38	0	0	0	58	20	38
Separated	46	14	32	0	0	0	46	14	32
Don't know	43	21	22	0	0	0	43	21	22
Guinas									
Total	5 717	3 188	2 529	0	0	0	5 717	3 188	2 529
Never married	4 087	2 311	1 776	0	0	0	4 087	2 311	1 776
Married with certificate	707	388	319	0	0	0	707	388	319
Married traditionally / customary	163	111	52	0	0	0	163	111	52
Consensual union	634	316	318	0	0	0	634	316	318
Widowed	44	11	33	0	0	0	44	11	33
Divorced	18	11	7	0	0	0	18	11	7
Separated	5	2	3	0	0	0	5	2	3
Don't know	59	38	21	0	0	0	59	38	21

Table 4: Population 15+ by marital status, sex, urban/ rural, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census, cont'

Marital status	Total			Urban			Rural		
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Nehale lyaMpingana									
Total	10 499	6 463	4 036	0	0	0	10 499	6 463	4 036
Never married	7 415	4 884	2 531	0	0	0	7 415	4 884	2 531
Married with certificate	1 675	890	785	0	0	0	1 675	890	785
Married traditionally / customary	768	407	361	0	0	0	768	407	361
Consensual union	379	202	177	0	0	0	379	202	177
Widowed	175	26	149	0	0	0	175	26	149
Divorced	40	22	18	0	0	0	40	22	18
Separated	24	17	7	0	0	0	24	17	7
Don't know	23	15	8	0	0	0	23	15	8
Okankolo									
Total	9 341	4 452	4 889	0	0	0	9 341	4 452	4 889
Never married	6 216	3 234	2 982	0	0	0	6 216	3 234	2 982
Married with certificate	2 015	838	1 177	0	0	0	2 015	838	1 177
Married traditionally / customary	597	238	359	0	0	0	597	238	359
Consensual union	243	108	135	0	0	0	243	108	135
Widowed	188	13	175	0	0	0	188	13	175
Divorced	43	13	30	0	0	0	43	13	30
Separated	30	7	23	0	0	0	30	7	23
Don't know	9	1	8	0	0	0	9	1	8
Olukonda									
Total	9 193	4 184	5 009	0	0	0	9 193	4 184	5 009
Never married	6 747	3 230	3 517	0	0	0	6 747	3 230	3 517
Married with certificate	1 951	860	1 091	0	0	0	1 951	860	1 091
Married traditionally / customary	63	23	40	0	0	0	63	23	40
Consensual union	28	15	13	0	0	0	28	15	13
Widowed	297	20	277	0	0	0	297	20	277
Divorced	56	19	37	0	0	0	56	19	37
Separated	33	12	21	0	0	0	33	12	21
Don't know	18	5	13	0	0	0	18	5	13

Table 4: Population 15+ by marital status, sex, urban/ rural, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census, cont'

Marital status	Total		Urban		Rural	
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Omuntele						
Total	12 176	5 957	6 219	0	12 176	5 957
Never married	8 368	4 540	3 828	0	8 368	4 540
Married with certificate	2 923	1 193	1 730	0	2 923	1 193
Married traditionally / customary	246	124	122	0	246	122
Consensual union	77	40	37	0	77	40
Widowed	451	28	423	0	451	28
Divorced	62	20	42	0	62	20
Separated	39	8	31	0	39	8
Don't know	10	4	6	0	10	4
Omuthiyagwiipundi						
Total	23 787	11 495	12 292	5 282	18 505	8 924
Never married	17 838	9 088	8 750	4 292	13 546	6 583
Married with certificate	4 160	1 839	2 321	782	3 378	1 484
Married traditionally / customary	554	242	312	56	498	289
Consensual union	250	129	121	37	213	107
Widowed	704	73	631	63	641	577
Divorced	154	60	94	29	125	78
Separated	68	32	36	16	52	28
Don't know	59	32	27	7	52	25
Onayena						
Total	10 119	4 512	5 607	0	10 119	4 512
Never married	7 337	3 565	3 772	0	7 337	3 772
Married with certificate	1 840	755	1 085	0	1 840	755
Married traditionally / customary	109	31	78	0	109	31
Consensual union	68	28	40	0	68	28
Widowed	547	37	510	0	547	37
Divorced	50	15	35	0	50	15
Separated	36	10	26	0	36	10
Don't know	132	71	61	0	132	71

Table 4: Population 15+ by marital status, sex, urban/ rural, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census, cont'

Marital status		Total			Urban			Rural		
		Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Oniipa										
Total	21 435	9 608	11 827	3 253	1 264	1 989	18 182	8 344	9 838	
Never married	15 637	7 442	8 195	2 433	977	1 456	13 204	6 465	6 739	
Married with certificate	4 106	1 792	2 314	618	241	377	3 488	1 551	1 937	
Married traditionally / customary	269	106	163	23	11	12	246	95	151	
Consensual union	237	107	130	48	19	29	189	88	101	
Widowed	959	74	885	102	6	96	857	68	789	
Divorced	112	45	67	18	7	11	94	38	56	
Separated	83	28	55	8	0	8	75	28	47	
Don't know	32	14	18	3	3	0	29	11	18	
Onyaanya										
Total	14 772	6 637	8 135	0	0	0	14 772	6 637	8 135	
Never married	10 754	5 225	5 529	0	0	0	10 754	5 225	5 529	
Married with certificate	3 003	1 189	1 814	0	0	0	3 003	1 189	1 814	
Married traditionally / customary	257	98	159	0	0	0	257	98	159	
Consensual union	117	51	66	0	0	0	117	51	66	
Widowed	518	35	483	0	0	0	518	35	483	
Divorced	61	17	44	0	0	0	61	17	44	
Separated	44	18	26	0	0	0	44	18	26	
Don't know	18	4	14	0	0	0	18	4	14	
Tsumeb										
Total	25 816	13 430	12 386	23 476	11 877	11 599	2 340	1 553	787	
Never married	19 158	10 083	9 075	17 520	8 997	8 523	1 638	1 086	552	
Married with certificate	4 139	2 076	2 063	3 842	1 899	1 943	297	177	120	
Married traditionally / customary	574	375	199	391	221	170	183	154	29	
Consensual union	1 225	653	572	1 049	545	504	176	108	68	
Widowed	380	80	300	363	74	289	17	6	11	
Divorced	240	107	133	223	95	128	17	12	5	
Separated	59	31	28	47	21	26	12	10	2	
Don't know	41	25	16	41	25	16	0	0	0	

Table 5: Population aged 0 - 5 years by ECD attendance status, sex and area, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

ECD Attendance status	Oshikoto	Urban	Rural	Eengodi	Guinas	Nehale IyaMpingana	Okankolo	Olukonda	Omuntele	Omuthiya gwipundi	Onayena	Oniipa	Onyaanya	Tsumeb
Both sexes														
Total	44 727	6 475	38 252	5 165	1 266	3 338	3 758	2 274	3 992	7 297	2 733	5 329	4 456	5 119
Attending	9 925	1 816	8 109	870	270	540	781	742	770	1 601	640	1 564	916	1 231
Not attending	34 672	4 644	30 028	4 230	994	2 792	2 969	1 526	3 217	5 692	2 082	3 757	3 538	3 875
Don't know	130	15	115	65	2	6	8	6	5	4	11	8	2	13
Male														
Total	22 448	3 207	19 241	2 595	600	1 683	1 877	1 138	2 025	3 687	1 342	2 753	2 201	2 547
Attending	4 863	893	3 970	447	126	252	368	359	371	772	321	784	445	618
Not attending	17 522	2 304	15 218	2 120	473	1 427	1 506	775	1 652	2 913	1 016	1 964	1 755	1 921
Don't know	63	10	53	28	1	4	3	4	2	2	5	5	1	8
Female														
Total	22 279	3 268	19 011	2 570	666	1 655	1 881	1 136	1 967	3 610	1 391	2 576	2 255	2 572
Attending	5 062	923	4 139	423	144	288	413	383	399	829	319	780	471	613
Not attending	17 150	2 340	14 810	2 110	521	1 365	1 463	751	1 565	2 779	1 066	1 793	1 783	1 954
Don't know	67	5	62	37	1	2	5	2	3	2	6	3	1	5

Table 6: Population 6+ by literacy status, sex and area, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Literacy status	Oshikoto	Percent	Urban	Rural	Eengodi	Guinas	Nehale IyaMpingana	Okankolo	Olukonda	Omuntele	Omuthiya gwiipundi	Onayena	Oniipa	Onyaanya	Tsumeb
Both sexes															
Total	209 359	100.0	39 198	170 161	18 982	6 984	13 953	14 198	11 988	16 969	31 670	13 914	27 891	20 993	31 817
Literate	176 009	84.1	34 523	141 486	15 109	4 623	10 639	11 477	10 758	14 125	26 604	11 995	25 337	18 198	27 144
Not literate	31 973	15.3	4 502	27 471	3 669	2 316	3 128	2 696	1 187	2 763	4 873	1 803	2 338	2 691	4 509
Don't know	1 377	0.7	173	1 204	204	45	186	25	43	81	193	116	216	104	164
Male															
Total	102 933	49.2	18 922	84 011	9 777	3 775	8 196	6 950	5 595	8 348	15 323	6 356	12 843	9 644	16 126
Literate	85 400	83.0	16 618	68 782	7 602	2 513	6 064	5 545	4 999	6 799	12 718	5 474	11 602	8 307	13 777
Not literate	16 747	16.3	2 209	14 538	2 052	1 230	2 019	1 388	574	1 505	2 493	819	1 118	1 282	2 267
Don't know	786	0.8	95	691	123	32	113	17	22	44	112	63	123	55	82
Female															
Total	106 426	50.8	20 276	86 150	9 205	3 209	5 757	7 248	6 393	8 621	16 347	7 558	15 048	11 349	15 691
Literate	90 609	85.1	17 905	72 704	7 507	2 110	4 575	5 932	5 759	7 326	13 886	6 521	13 735	9 891	13 367
Not literate	15 226	14.3	2 293	12 933	1 617	1 086	1 109	1 308	613	1 258	2 380	984	1 220	1 409	2 242
Don't know	591	0.6	78	513	81	13	73	8	21	37	81	53	93	49	82

Table 7. Population 6+ by school attendance status, sex, and area, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

School attendance	Oshikoto	Percent	Urban	Rural	Eengodi	Guinas IyaMpingan a	Nehale	Okankolo	Olukonda	Omuntele	Omuthiya gwiipundi	Onayena	Oniipa	Onyaanya	Tsumeb
Both sexes															
Total	209 359	100.0	39 198	170 161	18 982	6 984	13 953	14 198	11 988	16 969	31 670	13 914	27 891	20 993	31 817
Never attended	20 737	9.9	2 950	17 787	3 171	1 789	2 641	2 085	664	1 243	2 909	644	921	1 454	3 216
Attending pre-primary	5 045	2.4	703	4 342	521	126	269	485	244	400	910	313	624	572	581
Attending primary or secondary school	72 003	34.4	11 495	60 508	7 871	1 666	3 922	6 128	3 910	5 843	11 169	5 146	9 137	8 272	8 939
Attending tertiary	6 230	3.0	2 745	3 485	206	168	194	198	664	112	706	373	1 165	217	2 227
Attending adult education programme	1 010	0.5	107	903	206	16	164	143	26	32	176	48	24	52	123
Left school	100 530	48.0	20 747	79 783	6 488	3 144	6 570	5 041	6 182	9 157	15 080	6 892	15 485	10 127	16 364
Don't know	3 804	1.8	451	3 353	519	75	193	118	298	182	720	498	535	299	367
Male															
Total	102 933	49.2	18 922	84 011	9 777	3 775	8 196	6 950	5 595	8 348	15 323	6 356	12 843	9 644	16 126
Never attended	11 680	11.3	1 476	10 204	1 853	954	1 805	1 160	335	766	1 576	338	482	753	1 658
Attending pre-primary	2 506	2.4	365	2 141	248	59	130	239	122	201	460	155	316	267	309
Attending primary or secondary school	36 558	35.5	5 433	31 125	4 210	872	2 034	3 220	1 997	3 008	5 736	2 600	4 535	4 087	4 259
Attending tertiary	2 832	2.8	1 429	1 403	81	83	92	60	226	38	318	143	452	80	1 259
Attending adult education programme	457	0.4	45	412	103	8	89	44	7	12	80	14	7	21	72
Left school	46 763	45.4	9 912	36 851	2 976	1 745	3 912	2 154	2 737	4 220	6 737	2 882	6 769	4 274	8 357
Don't know	2 137	2.1	262	1 875	306	54	134	73	171	103	416	224	282	162	212
Female															
Total	106 426	50.8	20 276	86 150	9 205	3 209	5 757	7 248	6 393	8 621	16 347	7 558	15 048	11 349	15 691
Never attended	9 057	8.5	1 474	7 583	1 318	835	836	925	329	477	1 333	306	439	701	1 558
Attending pre-primary	2 539	2.4	338	2 201	273	67	139	246	122	199	450	158	308	305	272
Attending primary or secondary school	35 445	33.3	6 062	29 383	3 661	794	1 888	2 908	1 913	2 835	5 433	2 546	4 602	4 185	4 680
Attending tertiary	3 398	3.2	1 316	2 082	125	85	102	138	438	74	388	230	713	137	968
Attending adult education programme	553	0.5	62	491	103	8	75	99	19	20	96	34	17	31	51
Left school	53 767	50.5	10 835	42 932	3 512	1 399	2 658	2 887	3 445	4 937	8 343	4 010	8 716	5 853	8 007
Don't know	1 667	1.6	189	1 478	213	21	59	45	127	79	304	274	253	137	155

Table 8: Population aged 15 years and above who left school by highest level of education attainment, sex and area, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023

Census

Level of education	Oshikoto	Percent	Urban	Rural	Eengodi	Guinas	Nehale IyaMpingana	Okankolo	Olukonda	Omuntele	Omuthiya Onayena gwiipundi	Oniipa	Onyaanya	Tsumeb
Both sexes														
Total	99 790	100.0	20 587	79 203	6 452	3 078	6 468	4 983	6 149	9 089	14 991	6 862	15 436	16 208
No formal education	1 396	1.4	181	1 215	117	52	116	171	55	147	271	92	133	148
Incomplete primary education	20 127	20.2	2 349	17 778	1 946	944	2 082	1 436	739	2 345	3 038	1 179	2 014	2 145
Complete primary education	46 126	46.2	8 557	37 569	3 117	1 395	3 054	2 269	2 575	4 678	6 742	3 279	7 014	7 059
Complete secondary education	20 725	20.8	5 784	14 941	827	506	821	752	1 814	1 282	3 061	1 449	4 024	4 361
Complete tertiary	8 520	8.5	3 279	5 241	249	150	272	263	716	457	1 340	518	1 741	2 194
Other	146	0.1	50	96	5	1	5	4	12	5	23	4	29	47
Don't know	2 750	2.8	387	2 363	191	30	118	88	238	175	516	341	481	254
Male														
Total	46 353	46.5	9 829	36 524	2 956	1 708	3 854	2 115	2 721	4 186	6 683	2 868	6 747	8 275
No formal education	734	1.6	106	628	58	30	64	76	18	84	160	35	71	91
Incomplete primary education	10 430	22.5	1 250	9 180	1 009	538	1 346	704	364	1 278	1 489	506	925	1 205
Complete primary education	20 176	43.5	3 932	16 244	1 283	768	1 729	857	1 090	1 979	2 838	1 314	3 021	3 410
Complete secondary education	9 686	20.9	2 723	6 963	397	275	474	334	846	564	1 357	622	1 790	2 211
Complete tertiary	3 787	8.2	1 561	2 226	98	76	151	97	289	183	567	216	690	1 160
Other	80	0.2	29	51	1	1	5	1	10	3	14	3	8	30
Don't know	1 460	3.1	228	1 232	110	20	85	46	104	95	258	172	242	168
Female														
Total	53 437	53.5	10 758	42 679	3 496	1 370	2 614	2 868	3 428	4 903	8 308	3 994	8 689	7 933
No formal education	662	1.2	75	587	59	22	52	95	37	63	111	57	62	57
Incomplete primary education	9 697	18.1	1 099	8 598	937	406	736	732	375	1 067	1 549	673	1 089	940
Complete primary education	25 950	48.6	4 625	21 325	1 834	627	1 325	1 412	1 485	2 699	3 904	1 965	3 993	3 649
Complete secondary education	11 039	20.7	3 061	7 978	430	231	347	418	968	718	1 704	827	2 234	2 150
Complete tertiary	4 733	8.9	1 718	3 015	151	74	121	166	427	274	773	302	1 051	1 034
Other	66	0.1	21	45	4	0	0	3	2	2	9	1	21	17
Don't know	1 290	2.4	159	1 131	81	10	33	42	134	80	258	169	239	86

Table 9: Population 3+ by type of mobile phone ownership, sex and area, Oshikoto region, 2023 Census

Type of mobile phone	Oshikoto	Percent	Urban	Rural	Eengodi	Guinas	Nehale lyaMpingana	Okankolo	Olukonda	Omuntele	Omuthiya gwiipundi	Oniipa	Onyaanya	Tsumeb
Both sexes														
Total	231 952	100.0	42 318	189 634	21 612	7 609	15 573	16 113	13 140	19 018	35 354	15 333	30 601	34 301
Basic phone	63 956	27.6	9 223	54 733	6 060	1 616	4 800	4 301	3 746	6 195	10 085	4 638	8 566	7 082
Feature phone	2 298	1.0	567	1 731	150	21	100	105	185	191	113	205	611	421
Smart phone	46 810	20.2	15 574	31 236	2 305	1 383	2 418	1 566	3 648	2 405	7 158	2 588	7 666	12 043
None	117 877	50.8	16 823	101 054	12 960	4 578	8 228	10 123	5 505	10 211	17 907	7 776	13 643	14 570
Don't know	1 011	0.4	131	880	137	11	27	18	56	16	91	126	115	185
Male														
Total	114 346	49.3	20 480	93 866	11 108	4 070	9 038	7 912	6 173	9 388	17 203	7 068	14 241	17 361
Basic phone	29 533	25.8	4 485	25 048	2 872	873	2 796	1 924	1 676	2 768	4 528	1 917	3 717	3 600
Feature phone	1 118	1.0	258	860	84	13	69	49	76	103	59	85	290	92
Smart phone	23 009	20.1	7 331	15 678	1 259	798	1 600	758	1 589	1 247	3 424	1 191	3 412	5 996
None	60 095	52.6	8 314	51 781	6 814	2 378	4 555	5 169	2 798	5 259	9 123	3 816	6 739	7 474
Don't know	591	0.5	92	499	79	8	18	12	34	11	69	59	83	93
Female														
Total	117 606	50.7	21 838	95 768	10 504	3 539	6 535	8 201	6 967	9 630	18 151	8 265	16 360	16 940
Basic phone	34 423	29.3	4 738	29 685	3 188	743	2 004	2 377	2 070	3 427	5 557	2 721	4 849	3 482
Feature phone	1 180	1.0	309	871	66	8	31	56	109	88	54	120	321	223
Smart phone	23 801	20.2	8 243	15 558	1 046	585	818	808	2 059	1 158	3 734	1 397	4 254	6 047
None	57 782	49.1	8 509	49 273	6 146	2 200	3 673	4 954	2 707	4 952	8 784	3 960	6 904	7 096
Don't know	420	0.4	39	381	58	3	9	6	22	5	22	67	32	104

Table 10: Population 3+ who used ICT platforms to access the information by ICT Platforms, sex and area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

ICT platforms	Oshikoto	Percent	Urban	Rural	Eengodi	Guinas	Nehale IyaMpingana	Okankolo	Olukonda	Omuntele	Omuthiya gwipundi	Onayena	Oniipa	Onyaanya	Tsumeb
Both sexes	439 324	100.0	136 054	303 270	20 781	11 407	24 528	16 264	34 073	22 092	63 486	26 591	76 746	37 839	105 517
Internet Browsing	42 020	9.6	15 666	26 354	1 590	1 132	2 062	1 002	3 512	1 704	6 163	2 149	7 495	3 118	12 093
Social media	46 572	10.6	16 233	30 339	1 983	1 266	2 391	1 357	3 822	2 151	6 855	2 438	8 199	3 554	12 556
Email	33 112	7.5	13 040	20 072	1 089	804	1 350	850	2 779	1 287	5 124	1 689	5 841	2 289	10 010
SMS	98 294	22.4	23 487	74 807	6 102	2 851	6 693	4 759	6 534	6 898	15 404	6 114	15 093	9 670	18 176
MMS	20 864	4.7	6 216	14 648	1 110	298	1 221	929	1 465	774	2 974	1 339	4 175	2 243	4 336
Radio	99 200	22.6	19 539	79 661	6 747	2 174	6 687	6 016	6 868	6 820	14 098	7 707	16 476	10 624	14 983
Television	48 075	10.9	21 794	26 281	783	1 974	1 551	599	4 603	985	5 426	2 566	8 671	2 554	18 363
Mobile apps	23 283	5.3	9 099	14 184	596	473	1 170	407	1 893	766	3 431	1 198	4 675	1 758	6 916
Print Media	27 904	6.4	10 980	16 924	781	435	1 403	345	2 597	707	4 011	1 391	6 121	2 029	8 084
Male															
Total	212 198	48.3	64 837	147 361	10 528	6 040	14 927	7 585	15 422	10 692	29 917	11 967	34 654	17 351	53 115
Internet Browsing	20 485	9.7	7 445	13 040	863	643	1 281	448	1 548	878	2 948	978	3 363	1 479	6 056
Social media	22 754	10.7	7 657	15 097	1 084	696	1 523	619	1 692	1 136	3 279	1 139	3 646	1 670	6 270
Email	15 964	7.5	6 291	9 673	538	440	801	361	1 243	641	2 401	770	2 582	1 068	5 119
SMS	46 940	22.1	11 153	35 787	3 044	1 574	4 112	2 171	2 909	3 293	7 142	2 673	6 691	4 279	9 052
MMS	9 982	4.7	2 951	7 031	534	153	743	409	660	361	1 398	600	1 912	1 037	2 175
Radio	48 204	22.7	9 447	38 757	3 390	1 116	3 993	2 954	3 237	3 180	6 712	3 438	7 571	4 865	7 748
Television	23 216	10.9	10 255	12 961	412	958	940	280	2 129	505	2 541	1 191	4 005	1 250	9 005
Mobile apps	11 150	5.3	4 328	6 822	289	236	718	186	825	368	1 615	533	2 104	794	3 482
Print Media	13 503	6.4	5 310	8 193	374	224	816	157	1 179	330	1 881	645	2 780	909	4 208

Table 10: Population 3+ who used ICT platforms to access the information by ICT Platforms, sex and area, Oshikoto region, 2023 Census, cont'

ICT platforms	Oshikoto	Percent	Urban	Rural	Eengodi	Guinas	Nehale IyaMpingana	Okankolo	Olukonda	Omuntele	Omuthiya gwiipundi	Onayena	Onilipa	Onyaanya	Tsumeb
Female															
Total	227 126	51.7	71 217	155 909	10 253	5 367	9 601	8 679	18 651	11 400	33 569	14 624	42 092	20 488	52 402
Internet Browsing	21 535	9.5	8 221	13 314	727	489	781	554	1 964	826	3 215	1 171	4 132	1 639	6 037
Social media	23 818	10.5	8 576	15 242	899	570	868	738	2 130	1 015	3 576	1 299	4 553	1 884	6 286
Email	17 148	7.5	6 749	10 399	551	364	549	489	1 536	646	2 723	919	3 259	1 221	4 891
SMS	51 354	22.6	12 334	39 020	3 058	1 277	2 581	2 588	3 625	3 605	8 262	3 441	8 402	5 391	9 124
MMS	10 882	4.8	3 265	7 617	576	145	478	520	805	413	1 576	739	2 263	1 206	2 161
Radio	50 996	22.5	10 092	40 904	3 357	1 058	2 694	3 062	3 631	3 640	7 386	4 269	8 905	5 759	7 235
Television	24 859	10.9	11 539	13 320	371	1 016	611	319	2 474	480	2 885	1 375	4 666	1 304	9 358
Mobile apps	12 133	5.3	4 771	7 362	307	237	452	221	1 068	398	1 816	665	2 571	964	3 434
Print Media	14 401	6.3	5 670	8 731	407	211	587	188	1 418	377	2 130	746	3 341	1 120	3 876

Table 11: Household size by area: Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Area	Total population	Total household population	Number of households	Household size
Oshikoto	257 302	248 298	60 643	4.1
Urban	47 260	44 334	12 215	3.6
Rural	210 042	203 964	48 428	4.2
Eengodi	24 208	24 208	5 431	4.5
Guinas	8 578	8 578	2 053	4.2
Nehale lyaMpingana	17 317	17 317	4 745	3.6
Okankolo	17 988	17 988	3 790	4.7
Olukonda	14 318	14 318	3 657	3.9
Omuntele	21 043	21 043	5 258	4.0
Omuthiyagwiipundi	39 855	39 855	9 486	4.2
Onayena	16 669	16 669	3 510	4.7
Oniipa	33 727	33 727	7 847	4.3
Onyaanya	25 465	25 465	5 414	4.7
Tsumeb	38 134	38 134	9 452	4.0

Table 12: Households by Main source of Income/ livelihood/ survival and area, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Main source of income	Oshikoto	Urban	Rural	Eengodi	Guinas	Nehale IyaMpingana	Okankolo	Olukonda	Omuntele	Omuthiya gwiipundi	Onayena	Oniipa	Onyaanya	Tsumeb
Total	60 643	12 215	48 428	5 431	2 053	4 745	3 790	3 657	5 258	9 486	3 510	7 847	5 414	9 452
Salaries and / or wages	20 168	7 110	13 058	1 161	1 117	1 236	693	1 465	1 288	3 201	698	2 697	1 076	5 536
Subsistence farming	12 817	166	12 651	2 325	17	2 105	1 718	408	1 425	1 650	430	791	1 912	36
Commercial farming	1 503	64	1 439	295	28	276	99	13	148	295	43	159	76	71
Business activities non-farming	5 009	1 379	3 630	220	97	229	125	408	367	870	309	1 010	407	967
Cash remittances domestic (not including alimony/child support)	425	95	330	28	1	5	6	35	48	130	72	26	6	68
Cash remittances international (not including alimony/child support)	27	7	20	1	1	1	0	0	1	13	1	4	0	5
Rental income	221	151	70	1	3	4	5	6	1	44	6	10	4	137
Interest from savings/investments	223	57	166		2	2	2	27	22	55	8	49	7	49
Old age pension	11 397	1 098	10 299	774	295	431	604	699	1 302	1 928	1 377	1 811	1 338	838
War veterans/ex-combatants grants	218	9	209	32	2	10	18	9	10	27	20	51	34	5
Disability grants	655	129	526	53	25	21	34	32	64	83	52	113	67	111
State maintenance grants	998	148	850	115	73	46	75	43	133	122	87	115	59	130
Foster parent grant	160	18	142	17	1	6	5	20	22	44	7	18	7	13
Vulnerable grant	431	43	388	61	14	10	73	16	52	43	20	69	36	37
From workmen's compensation unemployment insurance social security	36	5	31	3	1	1	5	2	1	8	3	9	2	1
Motor Vehicle Accident (MVA) Funds	10	2	8	2	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	3	1
Pensions from previous employment and/or annuity funds	107	23	84	12	2	3	1	7	7	18	12	21	7	17
GIPF	209	35	174	11	8	16	11	7	21	28	17	50	22	18
Alimony	32	11	21	0	0	2		1	1	1	1	15		11
Drought relief assistance	687	7	680	59	171	60	39	13	86	123	44	70	13	9
Harambee/Food bank	267	77	190	13	104	19	6	2	5	26	5	5	1	81
In kind receipts	1 113	234	879	57	4	50	115	49	48	98	97	258	156	181
Child support (Parents)	1 175	414	761	61	22	112	38	81	39	211	63	149	54	345
none/nothing/no work/unemployed/piecework	1 248	466	782	62	34	17	34	160	79	207	64	130	71	390
Other	1 507	467	1 040	68	31	83	83	154	88	258	74	217	56	395

Table 13: Households assets by area, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Asset	Oshikoto	Urban	Rural	Eengodi	Guinas	Nehale IyaMping ana	Okankolo	Olukonda	Omuntele	Omuthiya gwiipundi	Onayena	Oniipa	Onyaanya	Tsumeb
Motor car														
Total	60 643	12 215	48 428	5 431	2 053	4 745	3 790	3 657	5 258	9 486	3 510	7 847	5 414	9 452
Own	11 841	3 092	8 749	776	222	691	496	982	760	1 889	765	1 844	1 023	2 393
Access	11 330	1 009	10 321	823	612	2 505	1 295	482	685	2 450	147	1 040	729	562
None	37 472	8 114	29 358	3 832	1 219	1 549	1 999	2 193	3 813	5 147	2 598	4 963	3 662	6 497
Motorbike/cycle														
Total	60 643	12 215	48 428	5 431	2 053	4 745	3 790	3 657	5 258	9 486	3 510	7 847	5 414	9 452
Own	476	192	284	22	19	9	13	40	18	63	17	59	23	193
Access	895	100	795	40	77	253	66	63	28	166	9	58	47	88
None	59 272	11 923	47 349	5 369	1 957	4 483	3 711	3 554	5 212	9 257	3 484	7 730	5 344	9 171
Bicycle														
Total	60 643	12 215	48 428	5 431	2 053	4 745	3 790	3 657	5 258	9 486	3 510	7 847	5 414	9 452
Own	2 060	1 110	950	32	73	34	27	138	62	166	95	230	85	1 118
Access	1 101	187	914	34	112	303	58	103	24	169	12	73	44	169
None	57 482	10 918	46 564	5 365	1 868	4 408	3 705	3 416	5 172	9 151	3 403	7 544	5 285	8 165
Animal-drawn Cart														
Total	60 643	12 215	48 428	5 431	2 053	4 745	3 790	3 657	5 258	9 486	3 510	7 847	5 414	9 452
Own	3 750	80	3 670	270	28	276	234	140	1 153	682	236	100	574	57
Access	2 243	33	2 210	80	73	639	201	97	265	571	35	35	209	38
None	54 650	12 102	42 548	5 081	1 952	3 830	3 355	3 420	3 840	8 233	3 239	7 712	4 631	9 357
Boat/Canoe														
Total	60 643	12 215	48 428	5 431	2 053	4 745	3 790	3 657	5 258	9 486	3 510	7 847	5 414	9 452
Own	88	33	55	4	3	3	7	4	7	9	4	7	5	35
Access	196	14	182	7	7	62	19	24	12	27	1	6	21	10
None	60 359	12 168	48 191	5 420	2 043	4 680	3 764	3 629	5 239	9 450	3 505	7 834	5 388	9 407

Table 13: Households assets by area, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census, cont'

Asset	Oshikoto	Urban	Rural	Eengodi	Guinas	Nehale IyaMpingana	Okankolo	Olukonda	Omuntele	Omuthiya gwiipundi	Onayena	Oniipa	Onyaanya	Tsumeb
Computer/ Laptop														
Total	60 643	12 215	48 428	5 431	2 053	4 745	3 790	3 657	5 258	9 486	3 510	7 847	5 414	9 452
Own	6 174	3 080	3 094	155	171	158	162	568	132	875	220	921	337	2 475
Access	1 941	494	1 447	71	88	371	76	138	41	404	44	308	104	296
None	52 528	8 641	43 887	5 205	1 794	4 216	3 552	2 951	5 085	8 207	3 246	6 618	4 973	6 681
Smartphone														
Total	60 643	12 215	48 428	5 431	2 053	4 745	3 790	3 657	5 258	9 486	3 510	7 847	5 414	9 452
Own	24 566	7 905	16 661	1 196	697	1 312	944	2 036	1 370	3 804	1 310	4 045	1 905	5 947
Access	3 850	534	3 316	352	134	701	250	185	205	791	134	483	242	373
None	32 227	3 776	28 451	3 883	1 222	2 732	2 596	1 436	3 683	4 891	2 066	3 319	3 267	3 132
Radio														
Total	60 643	12 215	48 428	5 431	2 053	4 745	3 790	3 657	5 258	9 486	3 510	7 847	5 414	9 452
Own	30 618	5 912	24 706	1 957	615	2 039	1 775	2 094	2 688	4 599	2 296	4 617	3 217	4 721
Access	5 435	1 340	4 095	342	255	905	354	218	251	1 254	90	729	215	822
None	24 590	4 963	19 627	3 132	1 183	1 801	1 661	1 345	2 319	3 633	1 124	2 501	1 982	3 909
Television														
Total	60 643	12 215	48 428	5 431	2 053	4 745	3 790	3 657	5 258	9 486	3 510	7 847	5 414	9 452
Own	12 320	6 055	6 265	153	486	240	183	1 233	289	1 525	576	1 996	578	5 061
Access	2 958	622	2 336	135	185	475	128	218	88	578	104	454	199	394
None	45 365	5 538	39 827	5 143	1 382	4 030	3 479	2 206	4 881	7 383	2 830	5 397	4 637	3 997
TV decoder (e.g. DSTV GoTV)														
Total	60 643	12 215	48 428	5 431	2 053	4 745	3 790	3 657	5 258	9 486	3 510	7 847	5 414	9 452
Own	10 472	5 162	5 310	118	391	167	128	1 059	226	1 354	497	1 788	487	4 257
Access	2 128	499	1 629	84	119	410	100	121	56	398	62	309	120	349
None	48 043	6 554	41 489	5 229	1 543	4 168	3 562	2 477	4 976	7 734	2 951	5 750	4 807	4 846

Table 13: Households assets by area, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census, cont'

Asset	Oshikoto	Urban	Rural	Eengodi	Guinas	Nehale IyaMping ana	Okankolo	Olukonda	Omuntele	Omuthiya gwiipundi	Onayena	Oniipa	Onyaanya	Tsumeb
Telephone (Fixed)														
Total	60 643	12 215	48 428	5 431	2 053	4 745	3 790	3 657	5 258	9 486	3 510	7 847	5 414	9 452
Own	984	478	506	28	26	38	23	101	18	126	43	127	26	428
Access	1 157	193	964	55	57	261	65	83	41	282	38	98	60	117
None	58 502	11 544	46 958	5 348	1 970	4 446	3 702	3 473	5 199	9 078	3 429	7 622	5 328	8 907
Telephone (Mobile)														
Total	60 643	12 215	48 428	5 431	2 053	4 745	3 790	3 657	5 258	9 486	3 510	7 847	5 414	9 452
Own	13 792	3 471	10 321	1 127	152	1 271	607	903	890	2 372	483	2 065	1 554	2 368
Access	2 052	308	1 744	168	100	396	142	118	113	400	64	238	89	224
None	44 799	8 436	36 363	4 136	1 801	3 078	3 041	2 636	4 255	6 714	2 963	5 544	3 771	6 860
Home fixed internet connectivity														
Total	60 643	12 215	48 428	5 431	2 053	4 745	3 790	3 657	5 258	9 486	3 510	7 847	5 414	9 452
Access	4 755	2 461	2 294	140	166	339	109	310	85	615	128	603	165	2 095
None	55 888	9 754	46 134	5 291	1 887	4 406	3 681	3 347	5 173	8 871	3 382	7 244	5 249	7 357
Mobile Internet Connectivity														
Total	60 643	12 215	48 428	5 431	2 053	4 745	3 790	3 657	5 258	9 486	3 510	7 847	5 414	9 452
Access	11 458	4 535	6 923	293	334	915	313	913	424	1 714	325	2 043	733	3 451
None	49 185	7 680	41 505	5 138	1 719	3 830	3 477	2 744	4 834	7 772	3 185	5 804	4 681	6 001

Table 13: Households assets by area, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census, cont'

Asset	Oshikoto	Urban	Rural	Eengodi	Guinas	Nehale IyaMpingana	Okankolo	Olukonda	Omuntele	Omuthiya gwiipundi	Onayena	Oniipa	Onyaanya	Tsumeb
Refrigerator/ Freezer														
Total	60 643	12 215	48 428	5 431	2 053	4 745	3 790	3 657	5 258	9 486	3 510	7 847	5 414	9 452
Own	15 899	7 172	8 727	395	510	469	297	1 525	483	2 244	751	2 578	913	5 734
Access	2 213	555	1 658	100	139	377	91	110	103	381	66	286	178	382
None	42 531	4 488	38 043	4 936	1 404	3 899	3 402	2 022	4 672	6 861	2 693	4 983	4 323	3 336
Electrical/gas stove														
Total	60 643	12 215	48 428	5 431	2 053	4 745	3 790	3 657	5 258	9 486	3 510	7 847	5 414	9 452
Own	17 330	7 453	9 877	395	473	479	286	1 861	724	2 375	838	3 013	1 062	5 824
Access	1 553	424	1 129	76	89	215	64	106	84	266	68	256	65	264
None	41 760	4 338	37 422	4 960	1 491	4 051	3 440	1 690	4 450	6 845	2 604	4 578	4 287	3 364
Air conditioner														
Total	60 643	12 215	48 428	5 431	2 053	4 745	3 790	3 657	5 258	9 486	3 510	7 847	5 414	9 452
Own	2 495	1 266	1 229	50	131	75	42	245	47	284	87	361	88	1 085
Access	716	133	583	39	44	174	30	54	23	147	12	69	33	91
None	57 432	10 816	46 616	5 342	1 878	4 496	3 718	3 358	5 188	9 055	3 411	7 417	5 293	8 276
Generator														
Total	60 643	12 215	48 428	5 431	2 053	4 745	3 790	3 657	5 258	9 486	3 510	7 847	5 414	9 452
Own	2 487	408	2 079	194	75	190	83	155	187	454	192	362	236	359
Access	843	77	766	57	51	268	43	61	28	142	21	62	42	68
None	57 313	11 730	45 583	5 180	1 927	4 287	3 664	3 441	5 043	8 890	3 297	7 423	5 136	9 025
Microwave														
Total	60 643	12 215	48 428	5 431	2 053	4 745	3 790	3 657	5 258	9 486	3 510	7 847	5 414	9 452
Own	8 956	4 625	4 331	111	242	139	133	919	187	1 181	406	1 495	443	3 700
Access	999	235	764	45	71	201	33	64	34	188	30	136	49	148
None	50 688	7 355	43 333	5 275	1 740	4 405	3 624	2 674	5 037	8 117	3 074	6 216	4 922	5 604

Table 13: Households assets by area, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census, cont'

Asset	Oshikoto	Urban	Rural	Eengodi	Guinas	Nehale lyaMpinga na	Okankolo	Olukonda	Omuntele	Omuthiya gwiipundi	Oniipa	Onyaanya	Tsumeb
Washing Machine													
Total	60 643	12 215	48 428	5 431	2 053	4 745	3 790	3 657	5 258	9 486	3 510	7 847	9 452
Own	4 950	3 241	1 709	23	196	37	15	349	48	474	150	566	2 957
Access	735	210	525	23	77	128	24	38	36	106	16	88	165
None	54 958	8 764	46 194	5 385	1 780	4 580	3 751	3 270	5 174	8 906	3 344	7 193	6 330
Sewing/ Knitting Machine													
Total	60 643	12 215	48 428	5 431	2 053	4 745	3 790	3 657	5 258	9 486	3 510	7 847	9 452
Own	2 048	746	1 302	88	45	51	77	144	116	197	133	311	706
Access	917	153	764	27	82	324	40	25	24	184	30	77	77
None	57 678	11 316	46 362	5 316	1 926	4 370	3 673	3 488	5 118	9 105	3 347	7 459	8 669
Vacuum cleaner													
Total	60 643	12 215	48 428	5 431	2 053	4 745	3 790	3 657	5 258	9 486	3 510	7 847	9 452
Own	1 055	700	355	11	36	16	5	61	16	55	27	102	692
Access	375	68	307	21	16	113	10	16	12	68	13	25	65
None	59 213	11 447	47 766	5 399	2 001	4 616	3 775	3 580	5 230	9 363	3 470	7 720	8 695

Table 14: Households by type of housing unit by area, Oshikoto region, 2023 Census

Type of housing unit	Oshikoto	Urban	Rural	Eengodi	Guinas	Nehale IyaMpingana	Okankolo
Total	60 643	12 215	48 428	5 431	2 053	4 745	3 790
Formal dwelling/ house or brick/ concrete block structure on a separate stand or yard or on farm	15 720	5 159	10 561	283	571	382	207
Traditional dwelling/ hut/ structure made of traditional materials	29 455	466	28 989	4 715	196	3 802	3 164
Flat or apartment in a block of flats/ flat or apartment in a block of flats in a complex	2 283	943	1 340	34	45	69	148
Cluster house in complex	159	66	93	5	18	11	0
Town house (semi-detached house in complex)	323	96	227	9	4	19	23
Semi-detached house	490	150	340	20	5	18	7
Formal dwelling/ house/ flat/ room/ servant quarters/ granny flat/ cottage in the backyard	2 097	812	1 285	55	37	51	120
Informal dwelling/ shack in backyard	3 027	1 769	1 258	101	183	115	55
Informal dwelling/ shack not in backyard e.g. in an informal/ squatter settlement or on farm	6 421	2 652	3 769	143	946	181	50
Caravan/ tent	138	40	98	1	24	17	1
Single quarters	360	47	313	53	16	40	13
Other	170	15	155	12	8	40	2

Table 14: Households by type of housing unit by area, Oshikoto region, 2023 Census, cont'

Type of housing unit	Olukonda	Omuntele	Omuthiyagwiipundi	Onayena	Oniipa	Onyaanya	Tsumeb
Total	3 657	5 258	9 486	3 510	7 847	5 414	9 452
Formal dwelling/ house or brick/ concrete block structure on a separate stand or yard or on farm	1 392	890	2 529	1 052	2 821	1 597	3 996
Traditional dwelling/ hut/ structure made of traditional materials	1 194	3 768	4 720	2 288	2 512	3 088	8
Flat or apartment in a block of flats/ flat or apartment in a block of flats in a complex	308	117	340	68	488	122	544
Cluster house in complex	11	13	16	1	10	14	60
Town house (semi-detached house in complex)	34	17	86	9	80	8	34
Semi-detached house	5	18	100	2	110	91	114
Formal dwelling/ house/ flat/ room/ servant quarters/ granny flat/cottage in the backyard	260	76	241	21	477	102	657
Informal dwelling/ shack in backyard	118	32	428	27	262	141	1 565
Informal dwelling/ shack not in backyard e.g. in an informal/squatter settlement or on farm	291	261	884	38	1 003	222	2 402
Caravan/ tent	1	14	43	-	2	14	21
Single quarters	30	39	61	1	53	15	39
Other	13	13	38	3	29	0	12

Table 15: Households by tenure status by area, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Tenure status	Oshikoto	Urban	Rural	Eengodi	Guinas	Nehale IyaMpi ngana	Okankolo	Olukonda	Omuntele	Omuth iyagwii pundi	Onayena	Oniipa	Onyaanya	Tsumeb
Total	60 643	12 215	48 428	5 431	2 053	4 745	3 790	3 657	5 258	9 486	3 510	7 847	5 414	9 452
Owned and fully paid off (without Mortgage)	42 909	4 342	38 567	4 904	560	3 979	2 972	3 059	4 319	6 167	3 142	5 865	5 020	2 922
Owned but not yet fully paid off (with Mortgage)	2 352	1 116	1 236	111	62	196	66	66	87	513	87	208	110	846
Rented (Individual)	6 255	4 224	2 031	42	67	117	103	438	72	962	100	1 128	133	3 093
Rented from other (Government Local Authority Parastatal Private firms)	1 543	440	1 103	30	271	76	37	20	227	397	24	130	49	282
Occupied rent free	7 345	2 002	5 343	326	1 085	366	605	59	545	1 404	145	500	100	2 210
Other	239	91	148	18	8	11	7	15	8	43	12	16	2	99

Table 16: Main construction material for outer walls of housing unit by area, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Materials for outer walls	Oshikoto	Urban	Rural	Eengodi	Guinas	Nehale IyaMping ana	Okankolo	Olukonda	Omuntele	Omuthiya gwiipundi	Onayena	Oniipa	Onyaanya	Tsumeb
Total	60 643	12 215	48 428	5 431	2 053	4 745	3 790	3 657	5 258	9 486	3 510	7 847	5 414	9 452
Cement blocks/ Bricks/ Stones	23 266	7 134	16 132	804	652	619	556	2 067	1 256	3 909	1 372	4 429	2 335	5 267
Burnt bricks/ Face bricks	742	76	666	77	58	44	39	45	66	145	18	86	117	47
Mud/ Clay bricks	1 144	25	1 119	169	24	101	140	43	81	227	128	59	152	20
Corrugated iron/ Zinc	21 834	4 736	17 098	1 633	1 091	1 627	598	1 262	2 216	3 447	1 108	2 723	2 145	3 984
Prefabricated materials	174	35	139	13	9	28	6	17	18	31	3	15	10	24
Wood poles/ Sticks or grass/ Reeds	10 975	92	10 883	2 365	18	1 935	2 157	162	1 299	1 446	652	383	527	31
Sticks with mud/ Clay/ Cow dung	1 032	10	1 022	178	105	211	107	11	150	73	70	50	52	25
Tin	35	15	20	2	10	3	0	1	0	5	0	0	0	14
Wood/ Board/ Plastic/ Canvas	1 103	54	1 049	165	81	147	168	5	99	172	121	39	72	34
No Wall	209	29	180	19	0	7	13	30	53	19	21	47	0	0
Other	129	9	120	6	5	23	6	14	20	12	17	16	4	6

Table 17: Main construction material for the floor of housing unit by area, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Material for the floor	Oshikoto	Urban	Rural	Eengodi	Guinas	Nehale IyaMping ana	Okankolo	Olukonda	Omuntele gwiipundi	Omuthiya	Onayena	Oniipa	Onyaanya	Tsumeb
Total	60 643	12 215	48 428	5 431	2 053	4 745	3 790	3 657	5 258	9 486	3 510	7 847	5 414	9 452
Sand/ Earth	24 086	1 911	22 175	3 635	851	2 929	2 683	1 074	3 338	3 139	1 894	1 276	1 647	1 620
Cement	26 218	5 381	20 837	1 536	987	1 329	749	1 630	1 617	4 829	1 337	4 930	3 262	4 012
Mud/ Clay	1 534	91	1 443	126	84	334	213	38	82	218	101	82	183	73
Wood	372	25	347	50	3	24	56	6	24	147	3	11	27	21
Concrete	1 688	826	862	29	5	16	16	244	136	114	8	255	41	824
Tiles (Ceramic/ Wood/ Plastic)	6 656	3 946	2 710	54	112	104	69	657	59	1 025	165	1 288	253	2 870
Interlocks/ Bricks	53	32	21	0	0	2	2	8	1	9	1	3	1	26
Other	36	3	33	1	11	7	2	0	1	5	1	2	0	6

Table 18: Main construction material for the roof of housing unit by area, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Material for the roof	Oshikoto	Urban	Rural	Eengodi	Guinas	Nehale IyaMpinga na	Okankolo	Olukonda	Omuntele gwiipundi	Omuthiya Onayena	Oniipa	Onyaanya	Tsumeb	
Total	60 643	12 215	48 428	5 431	2 053	4 745	3 790	3 657	5 258	9 486	3 510	7 847	5 414	9 452
Corrugated iron/ Zinc sheet	47 247	11 990	35 257	2 550	1 843	2 667	1 339	3 333	3 918	7 732	2 584	7 300	4 667	9 314
Asbestos sheet	127	51	76	10	1	14	4	5	14	22	0	4	19	34
Brick tiles	324	26	298	24	53	20	31	16	32	58	14	35	16	25
Concrete	280	48	232	11	4	20	19	69	20	56	16	18	12	35
Thatch/ Grass	10 606	36	10 570	2 639	62	1 769	2 104	217	968	1 227	729	296	593	2
Slate	20	2	18	3	3	0	0	0	1	6	1	3	1	2
Wood covered with melthoid	615	6	609	90	2	61	45	4	110	190	24	36	51	2
Sticks with mud and cow- dung	391	1	390	25	5	54	91	6	83	34	52	26	12	3
Tin	20	7	13	2	1	3	0	0	0	7	0	1	0	6
Wood/ Board/ Plastic/ Canvas	839	41	798	73	68	136	152	6	86	143	83	26	43	23
No roof	11	0	11	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	6	0	0	0
Other	163	7	156	4	11	0	5	1	26	7	1	102	0	6

Table 19: Main source energy for lighting for the housing unit by area, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Main source of energy for lighting	Oshikoto	Urban	Rural	Eengodi	Guinas	Nehale IyaMpi ngana	Okankolo	Olukonda	Omuntele	Omuthiya gwiipundi	Onayena	Oniipa	Onyaanya	Tsumeb
Total	60 643	12 215	48 428	5 431	2 053	4 745	3 790	3 657	5 258	9 486	3 510	7 847	5 414	9 452
Electricity from mains	17 246	8 601	8 645	239	771	316	328	1 712	321	2 200	723	2 881	859	6 896
Electricity from generator	93	24	69	11	9	6	2	2	8	8	3	8	8	28
Gas	113	43	70	2	2	1	3	20	4	29	3	11	3	35
Paraffin/ Kerosene	27	1	26	2	0	1	0	2	3	4	2	3	1	9
Wood	1 661	43	1 618	313	151	168	145	65	154	293	132	78	129	33
Candles	768	384	384	7	112	8	19	45	14	74	30	35	16	408
Animal Dung	25	0	25	1	0	1	0	7	7	3	0	3	3	0
Solar Energy	10 771	490	10 281	1 089	157	957	967	571	1 795	1 748	524	1 569	1 070	324
Battery Lamp/ Torch/ Cellphone	29 536	2 534	27 002	3 739	776	3 250	2 311	1 228	2 924	5 089	2 069	3 223	3 307	1 620
None	387	90	297	27	75	36	14	5	25	37	24	33	17	94
Other	16	5	11	1	0	1	1	0	3	1	0	3	1	5

Table 20: Main source of energy for cooking for the housing unit by area, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Main source of energy for cooking	Oshikoto	Urban	Rural	Eengodi	Guinas	Nehale lyaMpin gana	Okankolo	Olukonda	Omuntele	Omuthiya gwiipundi	Onayena	Oniipa	Onyaanya	Tsumeb
Total	60 643	12 215	48 428	5 431	2 053	4 745	3 790	3 657	5 258	9 486	3 510	7 847	5 414	9 452
Electricity from mains	8 747	4 761	3 986	127	341	128	204	890	160	1 563	261	1 267	389	3 417
Electricity from generator	41	12	29	10	2	1	1	0	2	10	1	3	4	7
Gas	5 796	3 195	2 601	93	96	109	113	549	92	704	99	1 092	146	2 703
Paraffin/ Kerosene	48	6	42	8	2	2	5	6	3	8	1	8	2	3
Wood/ Firewood	45 141	4 167	40 974	5 162	1 569	4 480	3 441	1 992	4 791	7 116	3 125	5 392	4 813	3 260
Charcoal	67	7	60	6	0	3	1	2	7	6	2	4	33	3
Coal	7	2	5	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	3	0	1
Solar energy	259	13	246	19	42	19	23	13	30	53	13	15	14	18
Animal dung	383	1	382	0	0	1	0	189	166	3	2	16	6	0
None/ Do not cook	139	48	91	5	1	1	1	15	3	21	4	45	6	37
Other	15	3	12	1	0	1	1	0	3	1	2	2	1	3

Table 21: Main Source of water for drinking by area, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Main source of water for drinking	Oshikoto	Urban	Rural	Eengodi	Guinas	Nehale lyaMpin gana	Okankolo	Olukonda	Omuntele	Omuthiya gwipundi	Onayena	Oniipa	Onyaanya	Tsumeb
Total	60 643	12 215	48 428	5 431	2 053	4 745	3 790	3 657	5 258	9 486	3 510	7 847	5 414	9 452
Piped water inside from Local water scheme (operated by service provider)	28 096	5 688	22 408	1 724	278	269	600	2 249	2 944	5 356	2 386	5 070	3 573	3 647
Piped water outside from Local water scheme (operated by service provider)	11 011	2 314	8 697	1 184	46	190	287	1 058	1 278	2 074	510	1 996	903	1 485
Public Pipe water from Local water scheme (operated by service provider)	6 441	2 541	3 900	677	121	81	314	116	767	1 186	170	334	409	2 266
Boreholes/ Boreholes with tank covered	5 907	324	5 583	164	1 394	2 949	382	0	15	98	11	4	22	868
Boreholes with open tank	1 112	36	1 076	87	151	267	297	2	20	130	52	28	43	35
River/ Dam/ Stream	1 532	23	1 509	148	3	96	878	56	8	59	74	132	63	15
Canal	120	45	75	10	0	7	14	2	3	53	3	23	5	0
Well protected	1 836	27	1 809	323	44	262	578	85	86	226	136	35	46	15
Well unprotected	2 221	4	2 217	991	0	507	413	10	2	50	119	67	59	3
Bottled/ filtered/ purified water	1 396	1 084	312	18	6	45	19	6	3	130	2	31	73	1 063
Other	971	129	842	105	10	72	8	73	132	124	47	127	218	55

Table 22: Main toilet facilities by area, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Main toilet facility	Oshikoto	Urban	Rural	Eengodi	Guinas	Nehale IyaMpin gana	Okankolo	Olukonda	Omuntele	Omuthiya gwipundi	Onayena	Oniipa	Onyaanya	Tsumeb
Total	60 643	12 215	48 428	5 431	2 053	4 745	3 790	3 657	5 258	9 486	3 510	7 847	5 414	9 452
Private Flush connected to main sewer	10 354	6 320	4 034	53	296	161	146	772	101	1 780	408	1 122	284	5 231
Private Flush connected to septic cesspool	2 656	520	2 136	46	87	35	37	461	145	274	141	946	232	252
Private Flush not connected to main sewer/ septic cesspool	1 727	236	1 491	58	122	41	60	238	169	186	131	431	187	104
Public Flush connected to main sewer	639	326	313	10	29	9	24	42	16	155	8	54	27	265
Public Flush connected to the septic cesspool	371	129	242	8	11	14	6	25	28	53	16	76	19	115
Public Flush not connected to main sewer/ septic cesspool	429	90	339	17	22	31	32	67	28	78	52	42	22	38
Chemical toilet (Mobile toilet)	342	36	306	32	3	34	13	8	78	83	25	33	23	10
Pit Latrine with ventilation pipe	4 557	420	4 137	213	136	246	170	503	519	764	379	850	551	226
Covered pit latrine without a ventilation pipe	4 485	585	3 900	172	99	212	121	473	309	658	435	1 341	389	276
Uncovered pit latrine without ventilation pipe	1 550	178	1 372	57	71	47	24	207	107	190	107	453	182	105
Bucket toilet (Manually removed)	320	50	270	19	22	22	21	37	62	68	24	24	15	30
No toilet facility/ open defecation (bush riverbed fields plastic Bag)	33 088	3 236	29 852	4 745	1 154	3 892	3 136	811	3 685	5 192	1 807	2 470	3 482	2 714
Other	125	89	36	1	1	1	0	13	11	5	1	5	1	86

Table 23: Method of waste disposal by area, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Method of waste disposal	Oshikoto	Urban	Rural	Eengodi	Guinas	Nehale IyaMpin gana	Okankolo	Olukonda	Omuntele	Omuthiya gwiipundi	Onayena	Oniipa	Onyaanya	Tsumeb
Total	60 643	12 215	48 428	5 431	2 053	4 745	3 790	3 657	5 258	9 486	3 510	7 847	5 414	9 452
Regularly collected	8 299	5 952	2 347	57	283	136	25	687	9	1 363	147	1 015	124	4 453
Irregularly collected	1 384	642	742	22	11	28	7	137	10	292	30	250	63	534
Burning	20 875	1 366	19 509	2 011	1 113	1 611	1 734	1 510	1 996	3 727	1 105	3 203	2 267	598
Roadside dumping	1 528	1 050	478	11	75	7	18	50	11	269	81	61	26	919
Rubbish Pit	2 347	753	1 594	95	80	106	21	153	148	368	112	404	253	607
Burying	1 531	92	1 439	143	155	156	115	74	232	210	92	183	102	69
Dump in the field/ Bush	24 528	2 313	22 215	3 087	327	2 698	1 869	1 041	2 847	3 251	1 942	2 720	2 578	2 168
Other	151	47	104	5	9	3	1	5	5	6	1	11	1	104

Table 24: Language spoken at home by area, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census

Main language spoken at home	Oshikoto			Urban			Rural			Eengodi			Guinas			Nehale lyaMpingana			Okankolo		
	Number of HHs	Number of persons	Number of HHs of persons	Number of HHs of persons	Number of persons	Number of HHs	Number of HHs	Number of persons	Number of persons	Number of HHs	Number of persons	Number of persons	Number of HHs of persons	Number of persons	Number of HHs of persons	Number of HHs of persons	Number of persons	Number of persons	Number of HHs of persons	Number of persons	Number of persons
Total	60 643	248 298	12 215	44 334	48 428	203 964	5 431	23 828	2 053	8 100	4 745	17 011	3 790	17 774							
Afrikaans	1 185	3 599	973	3 059	212	540	1	7	73	188	7	18	0	0							
Khoekhoegowab	3 168	16 318	1 854	10 216	1 314	6 102	0	0	870	4 244	75	374	0	0							
Otiherero	464	1 533	368	1 291	96	242	3	5	25	70	2	2	2	6							
Rukwangali	555	1 966	424	1 532	131	434	1	5	54	203	17	52	1	1							
Rumbunza	4	16	2	2	2	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Rumanyo(Rugciriku/Rusambyu)	100	356	85	309	15	47	1	1	2	4	4	12	0	0							
Thimbukushu	71	201	55	155	16	46	0	0	4	10	0	0	0	0							
Rukavango N.E.C	101	445	82	376	19	69	1	3	14	51	0	0	0	0							
Otjimbanderu	17	72	5	20	12	52	2	4	1	2	4	29	1	7							
Oshikwanyama	21 097	84 381	3 318	10 973	17 779	73 408	4 027	18 437	464	1 277	3 677	13 759	2 177	10 832							
Oshindonga	28 786	123 553	2 792	9 292	25 994	114 261	1 174	4 675	140	422	668	1 942	1 489	6 606							
Otshikwambi	806	2 237	293	780	513	1 457	54	182	20	51	45	99	20	53							
Oshimbalantu	235	614	102	267	133	347	10	22	14	30	15	44	4	10							
Oshimbadja	234	645	71	233	163	412	18	60	8	21	29	72	6	23							
Oshingandjera	191	455	76	183	115	272	10	23	8	17	14	36	3	8							
Oshikwaludhi	100	288	49	123	51	165	4	12	3	9	9	37	2	2							
Oshikolonkadhi	64	169	29	86	35	83	2	11	2	6	5	7	0	0							
Oshiwambo N.E.C	1 000	3 368	452	1 327	548	2 041	42	151	58	194	23	71	15	77							
Hei	58	292	5	35	53	257	0	0	44	233	0	0	0	0							
J'U/hoansi	5	20	2	7	3	13	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	0							
IKhung	64	399	1	6	63	393	0	0	55	347	6	38	0	0							
Kwe/kxoe/Mbarakwengo	49	262	44	232	5	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
IXoo	4	22	0	0	4	22	0	0	3	19	1	3	0	0							
/Auni and Nu-//en	1	11	0	0	1	11	1	11	0	0	0	0	0	0							
IKx'au-ll'en	5	18	4	17	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0							
San N.E.C	117	624	34	180	83	444	0	0	65	350	14	76	0	0							

Table 24: Language spoken at home by area, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census, cont'

Main language spoken at home	Olukonda		Omuntele		Omuthiyagwiipundi		Onayena		Onilpa		Onyaanya		Tsumeb	
	Number of HHs of persons	Number of persons	Number of HHs of persons	Number of persons	Number of HHs of persons	Number of persons	Number of HHs of persons	Number of persons	Number of persons	Number of persons	Number of persons	Number of persons	Number of persons	Number of persons
Total	3 657	14 045	5 258	20 924	9 486	38 067	3 510	16 202	7 847	32 489	5 414	24 408	9 452	35 450
Afrikaans	25	66	0	0	37	81	0	0	18	40	1	1	1 023	3 198
Khoekhoegowab	2	3	1	2	112	418	0	0	7	20	0	0	2 101	11 257
Otjiherero	4	17	4	10	37	70	0	0	14	32	1	1	372	1 320
Rukwangali	3	16	1	1	11	15	0	0	3	8	3	10	461	1 655
Rumbunza	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	13	3	3
Rumanyo(Rugciriku/Rusambyu)	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	91	334
Thimbukushu	1	2	1	5	8	26	0	0	3	4	0	0	54	154
Rukavango N.E.C	1	1	0	0	4	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	383
Otjimbanderu	1	1	0	0	1	4	0	0	1	4	0	0	6	21
Oshikwanyama	541	1 539	856	2 603	4 637	19 633	161	445	1 136	3 655	1 069	4 463	2 352	7 738
Oshindonga	2 834	11 649	4 059	17 432	3 831	15 642	3 286	15 594	6 157	27 176	4 118	19 274	1 030	3 141
Otshikwambi	40	93	38	95	206	641	7	12	89	204	67	212	220	595
Oshimbalantu	12	37	12	24	38	108	2	6	31	85	13	30	84	218
Oshimbadja	9	16	14	19	59	149	1	2	18	48	11	30	61	205
Oshingandjera	16	42	5	16	33	71	3	6	38	71	6	23	55	142
Oshikwaluudhi	8	28	4	7	10	30	0	0	18	59	0	0	42	104
Oshikolonkadhi	3	5	1	1	11	28	2	2	7	21	5	13	26	75
Oshiwambo N.E.C	37	177	131	466	190	504	19	60	123	514	45	145	317	1 009
Hei	0	0	0	0	7	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	41
J'U/hoansi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	15
!Khung	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8
Kwe/kxoe/Mbarakwengo	0	0	0	0	4	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	45	236
!Xoo	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
/Auni and Nu-//en	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
!IKx'au-ll'en	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	17
San N.E.C	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	197

Table 24: Language spoken at home by area, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census, cont'

Main language spoken at home	Oshikoto			Urban			Rural			Eengodi			Guinas			Nehale IyaMpingana			Okankolo		
	Number of HHs	Number of persons	Number of HHs	Number of persons	Number of HHs	Number of persons	Number of HHs	Number of persons	Number of HHs	Number of persons	Number of HHs	Number of persons	Number of HHs	Number of persons	Number of HHs	Number of persons	Number of HHs	Number of persons			
Oludhimba	30	110	5	18	25	92	2	9	6	18	4	28	2	6							
Oluhakawona	4	14	0	0	4	14	0	0	1	6	0	0	1	1							
Otjihimba	12	28	2	8	10	20	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0							
Olundongona	4	4	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Olunkumbi	204	469	6	19	198	450	19	64	7	11	23	68	19	32							
Olukuvale	13	23	1	1	12	22	3	3	0	0	1	2	0	0							
Setswana	8	13	6	7	2	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Thimbukushu	17	54	13	41	4	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Silozi (Sikololo)	39	104	26	78	13	26	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	1							
Sifwe	23	59	15	45	8	14	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	1							
Sisubiya	60	168	43	141	17	27	2	3	2	4	3	3	0	0							
Siyeyi (Yeyi)	3	7	3	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Sitotela	2	5	0	0	2	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
German	33	77	21	54	12	23	0	0	5	8	0	0	0	0							
English	1 116	3 572	770	2 487	346	1 085	10	26	60	184	24	55	9	20							
French	3	7	2	5	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Portuguese	135	344	31	108	104	236	18	45	7	15	12	23	10	17							
Spanish	5	6	5	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
IsiXhosa	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0							
Isizulu	2	4	0	0	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Shona	39	77	18	37	21	40	1	3	3	4	0	0	0	0							
Ndembele	3	3	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Bemba	7	28	7	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Kimbundu	10	21	2	8	8	13	0	0	2	6	1	1	1	1							
Umbundu	6	17	2	10	4	7	0	0	1	2	1	3	0	0							
Kiswahili	5	15	2	10	3	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Mandarin	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Arabic	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Sign Language	3	9	0	0	3	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Other African Languages N.E.C	218	637	47	245	171	392	15	36	19	58	39	93	14	24							
Other Asian Languages N.E.C	11	24	4	9	7	15	0	0	1	2	1	1	0	0							
Other	161	585	73	297	88	288	10	30	6	23	19	59	10	38							

Table 24: Language spoken at home by area, Oshikoto region, Namibia, 2023 Census, cont'

Main language spoken at home	Olukonda			Omuntele			Omuthivagwiipundi			Onayena			Oniipa			Onyaanya			Tsumeb		
	Number of HHs	Number of persons	Number of HHs	Number of persons	Number of HHs	Number of persons	Number of HHs	Number of persons	Number of HHs	Number of persons	Number of HHs	Number of persons	Number of HHs	Number of persons	Number of HHs	Number of persons	Number of HHs	Number of persons			
Oludhimba	1	1	1	2	2	10	1	3	1	1	4	13	6	19							
Oluhakawona	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5							
Otjijimba	0	0	4	7	2	5	0	0	1	3	1	1	2	8							
Olundongona	0	0	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1							
Olunkumbi	6	9	50	90	36	87	10	27	11	26	23	55	0	0							
Olukuvale	0	0	5	10	1	2	0	0	0	0	2	5	1	1							
Setswana	2	6	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	6							
Thimbukushu	0	0	0	0	2	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	15	42							
Silozi (Sikololo)	2	4	1	1	6	11	0	0	3	8	0	0	25	77							
Sifwe	1	1	0	0	3	8	0	0	2	2	2	2	13	43							
Sisubiya	2	5	0	0	10	19	0	0	3	7	1	2	37	125							
Siyeyi (Yeyi)	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3							
Sitotela	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	3	0	0							
German	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28	69							
English	75	260	6	6	113	297	9	23	119	386	15	43	676	2 272							
French	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	4							
Portuguese	8	26	17	35	22	48	1	3	9	33	10	24	21	75							
Spanish	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	4	4	0	0	0	0							
IsiXhosa	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Isizulu	2	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Shona	9	19	0	0	1	1	0	0	9	20	0	0	16	30							
Ndembele	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Bemba	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	28							
Kimbundu	0	0	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	10							
Umbundu	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	10							
Kiswahili	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	2	2	0	0	2	10							
Mandarin	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2							
Arabic	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1							
Sign Language	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
Other African Languages N.E.C	5	5	32	60	30	62	5	13	7	18	11	35	41	233							
Other Asian Languages N.E.C	0	0	2	3	2	2	0	0	1	3	1	5	3	8							
Other	4	9	6	16	12	28	3	6	9	29	2	3	80	344							

NAMIBIA 2023 POPULATION AND HOUSING CENSUS
OSHIKOTO REGIONAL PROFILE